

PRODUCT GUIDE

EDITION 14



GROUNDSMAN



KEEPING YOU AT THE
CUTTING EDGE

WELCOME to GROUNDSMAN



A HISTORY OF SERVICE

Groundsman Tools was originally one of a group of companies owned by a long established family partnership, becoming an independent concern in 2015. Now trading as Groundsman Tools Ltd, we continue to demonstrate the family values that have helped build long lasting and trusted relationships with a wide range of clients across the UK. We know that prompt, personal and reliable service lies right at the heart of our ongoing success. Whether you require a site visit, demonstration, technical advice, or even need an emergency delivery, our friendly sales team is always on hand, ready and willing to help. Our dedication to care, consideration and support for our customers before, during and after every transaction is a proof of our guarantee to go that extra mile.



STOCKHOLDING AND DELIVERY

We understand that in today's busy environment you need goods to be delivered quickly and efficiently. For your ultimate peace of mind, we stock all items shown in this product guide, facilitating the prompt next working day delivery we aim to provide*. Furthermore, provision of this overnight service comes free from us as standard** but should next day not be soon enough, or you need a timed pre noon delivery, we can accommodate these stipulations too, simply ask our helpful sales staff for details and prices when you place your order.

**Apart from where otherwise stated, excludes deliveries to highlands and islands.*

***Applies to all stock orders placed by 2pm and of £75 (exc VAT) or more in value.*



BOOKING-IN DELIVERY SERVICE

Should you require a call prior to delivery, please either specify this at point of order or speak with one of our friendly sales team who will ensure this detail is noted and brought to the attention of the selected courier delivering your goods to you. As well as our next working day delivery service that we provide as standard, we are also able to potentially offer pre 9, pre 10 and pre noon deliveries depending on location, type of goods and the available couriers. Please call our friendly team for further details, or to obtain a quotation for this additional aspect of our service.

KEEPING YOU AT THE CUTTING EDGE



DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION

Our team is constantly striving to find new ways of making life easier for you and improving your purchasing experience. Developing new products, systems and channels of communication are all high on our list of priorities, working back from the marketplace we are constantly adapting to meet and exceed our customers' requirements. So, rest assured that whatever the weather, changes in the marketplace or demanding nature of your specific needs, *'Keeping you at the cutting edge'* is a commitment that every member of the Groundsman team is personally devoted to!



OUR MISSION

To become the nation's favourite supplier in the Grounds Maintenance sector.



CARING FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

We operate a comprehensive environmental policy and work hard in all departments to actively demonstrate care for the environment with a view to providing a healthier atmosphere.



HOURS OF BUSINESS

We are open Monday to Friday from 7am until 5pm all year round, except public holidays.



CONTACT DETAILS

Telephone: 01509 509 247
Email: sales@groundsmantools.com
Website: www.groundsmantools.com



Social Media: @groundsmantools

CONTENTS

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

8-107

Axes & Mattocks.....	8-9	Litter Pickers & Rubbish Bags.....	48-50
Barrows.....	10-11	Loppers.....	51-53
Brushes.....	12-21	Measuring Equipment.....	54-57
Dustpans.....	21	Rakes.....	58-63
Bulb Planters & Cultivators.....	22-23	Bowsaws.....	64-65
Edging Irons & Edging Shears.....	24-25	Pole Pruners.....	66-70
Fencing Tools.....	26-30	Pruning Saws / Hand Saws.....	71-75
Forks & Muck Drags	31-34	Secateurs.....	76-81
Hedge Shears.....	36	Shovels.....	82-85
Hoes.....	37-39	Slashers.....	86-87
Leaf Collection Tools.....	40	Small Border Tools.....	88-90
Load Nets / Bulk Bags.....	41	Spades.....	91-95
Insulated Range.....	42-45	Snow Scoops.....	96-97
Junior / Children's Range.....	46-47	Wolf Garten Range.....	98-107

GRASS CUTTING

110-119

Blade Balancers.....	110	Strimmer Heads & Parts.....	111-114
Lapping Paste.....	110	Strimmerline.....	115-119
Strimmer Harnesses.....	110		

GROUNDSKEEPER RANGE

122-127

Edging Tools.....	122	Shears & Loppers.....	125
Forks.....	122	Shovels.....	126-127
Rakes.....	123-124	Spades.....	127

PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

130-155

Broadcast Spreaders.....	130-131	Jugs / Water Containers.....	146
Pressure Sprayers.....	132	Storage Tanks.....	147
Knapsack Sprayers.....	133-134	Grass Seed.....	148
Sprayer Nozzles.....	135-137	Planting Tools.....	149-150
Sprayer Parts.....	138-140	Tree Stakes, Ties & Strapping.....	151-153
Weed Control.....	141-144	Turfcare Equipment.....	154-155
Funnels.....	145		

IRRIGATION

158-179

Hose Connectors.....	158-163	Riser Pipes.....	175
Hoses.....	165-167	Hydrant Keys & Standpipes.....	175
Lances.....	168	Watering Cans & Sprinkler Accessories..	176
Spray Pistols.....	169-171	Hose Trolleys & Parts.....	177-178
Sprinklers.....	172-174	Porous Pipes & Fittings.....	178-179

WINTER PRODUCTS

182-186

Salt & Grit Bins.....	182-184	Snow Shovels.....	184-185
Hand Scoops.....	184	Winter Vehicle Protection.....	186

HIGHWAYS, CAR PARK & SITE MAINTENANCE

190-197

Line Marking Equipment.....	190-191	Quazar Rollup Road Signs.....	194
Line Winders.....	192	Road Cones / Tape.....	195
Metal Road Signs / Sand Bags.....	192-193	Measuring Equipment.....	196-197

CONTENTS

SECURITY

200-217 

Chains & Padlocks..... 200-201
Steering Wheel Lock..... 202

Key Safe & Tags..... 202
Secure Tool Storage Safes..... 204-217

ACCESS EQUIPMENT

220-223 

Ladders..... 220-223

Steps..... 222

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

226-253 

Brooms..... 226-233
Roughneck Brush / Squeegee..... 234
Boot Wiper..... 234
Dust Pan & Brushes..... 236
Graffiti Remover..... 237
Wet Floor Sign / Dustbin..... 238
Janitorial Supplies..... 238-242

Junior Range..... 243
Litter Pickers..... 244-245
Scrapers / Paper Towels..... 246
Rubbish Bags..... 247-248
Pop Up Sack / Bulk Bags..... 249
Sharps Bins..... 250
Skincare..... 251-253

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

257-307 

Head Protection..... 257-259
Face Protection..... 257-260
Ear Protection..... 262-265
Eye Protection..... 267-268
Hand Protection..... 271-285
Coveralls & Workwear..... 286-287

Hi-Vis Clothing..... 288-291
Disposable Coveralls & Spraysuits..... 292-297
Waterproof Clothing..... 298-299
Safety Footwear..... 300-303
Chainsaw Clothing..... 304-306
Miscellaneous PPE..... 307

SAFETY & WELFARE

310-317 

Safety Signs..... 310
Fire Extinguishers..... 310
First Aid..... 311-315

Wipes / Wiper Rolls..... 315-317
Water Containers..... 317

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

320-367 

Bolt Cappers..... 320
Drill Bits & Sharpening Tools..... 321-322
Fuel Cans..... 323-325
Funnels & Oil Cans..... 326
Oil, Grease & Lubricants..... 327-338
Hammers..... 339-340
Spirit Levels & Chisels..... 340
Trimming Knives & Hex Keys..... 341
Load Restraint Equipment..... 342-344
Machine & Vehicle Parts..... 345-347
Jockey Wheels..... 347
Measuring Jugs..... 348
Screwdriver Sets..... 349

Socket Sets & Spanner Sets..... 349-351
Snips, Pliers & Wrenches..... 352-353
Hacksaws..... 354
Spill Management Equipment..... 354-355
Starter Cord..... 355-356
Tape..... 356-357
Fuses..... 357
Toolboxes & Toolkits..... 358
Spark Plugs..... 359-360
Vehicle Maintenance Equipment..... 360-365
Vices, Wipes & Rags..... 366
Wire Brush..... 366
Zip / Cable Ties..... 367

MISCELLANEOUS

370-384 

Bags, Bins, Buckets & Tarpaulin..... 370-371
Garden Carts..... 372
Water Containers..... 372
Tampers, Spazzles & Crowbars..... 373
Cable Ties / Zip Ties..... 374
Painting & Decorating..... 275-376

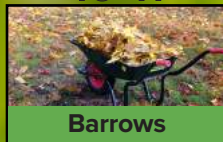
Tape..... 377-378
Electrical Supplies & Rope..... 379
Load Restraint Equipment..... 380-381
Batteries..... 382
Torches..... 383
Office Supplies..... 384

8-9



Axes & Mattocks

10-11



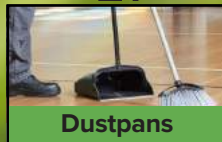
Barrows

12-21



Brushes

21



Dustpans

22-23



Bulb Planters & Cultivators

24-25



Edging Irons & Shears

26-30



Fencing Tools

31-34



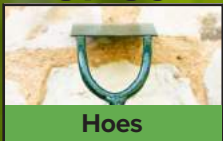
Forks & Muck Drags

36



Hedge Shears

37-39



Hoes

40



Leaf Collection

41



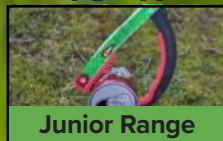
Load Nets & Bulk Bags

42-45



Insulated Range

46-47



Junior Range

48-50



Litter Pickers & Rubbish Bags

51-53



Loppers

54-57



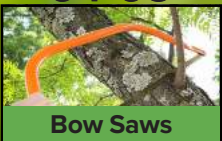
Measuring Equipment

58-63



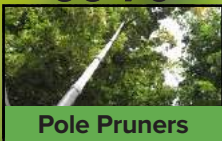
Rakes

64-65



Bow Saws

66-70



Pole Pruners

71-75



Pruning & Hand Saws

76-81



Secateurs

82-85



Shovels

86-87



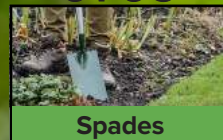
Slashers

88-90



Small Border Tools

91-95



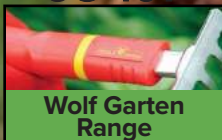
Spades

96-97



Snow Scoops

98-107



Wolf Garden Range



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING





GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Bahco Professional 1 1/4lb Hatchet

Product Details: 14" (360mm) Ash Handle

- Curved ash handle with high quality steel blade secured with a carbon-fibre wedge
- All-round general purpose hatchet with a thin blade for a clean cut
- Suspension hole for easy storage



Bahco Professional 3 1/2lb Felling Axe

Product Details: 31.5" (800mm) Ash Handle

- Curved ash handle with high quality steel blade secured with a carbon-fibre wedge
- Used for felling trees and branch trimming
- Suspension hole for easy storage



Product Code: 000398

Product Code: 000419

Bulldog Premier 1.5lb Hatchet

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 14" (360mm) Fibreglass Handle

- Resin bonded head
- Lightweight and strong ergonomic fibreglass handle
- Perfect for small projects and chopping wood
- Solid forged 1.5lb axe head for ultimate durability and strength
- Soft grip handles making them comfortable to use for a long period of time



Product Code: 000597

Bulldog Premier 6lb Felling Axe

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Fibreglass Handle

- Ideal for cutting wood more efficiently
- Long shaft allows the user to increase the speed of the head being swung
- Soft grip handles making it comfortable to use for a long period of time
- Heavy duty fibreglass handle
- Resin bonded head and handle



Product Code: 000596

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Pick Head - Chisel & Point

- 7lb (3.2kg) head, 70 x 50mm socket
- Suitable for breaking concrete, lifting flags & general ground work
- Fits standard pick handles



Product Code: 000082

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000082-5

Pick Head - Grubbing Mattock

- 5lb (2.3kg) head
- Ideal for grubbing out tree roots
- Horizontal mattock edge at one end, vertical edge at the other



Product Code: 000446

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000446-5

Hickory Pick Handle

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Length

- Handle to fit standard pick axe, chisel & point or grubbing mattock head (above)



Product Code: 000068

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000068-5

Hardwood Pick Handle

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Length

- Handle to fit standard pick axe, chisel & point or grubbing mattock head (above)



Product Code: 000069

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000069-5

Bulldog Premier Fibreglass Pick Handle

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Length

- Solid fibreglass shaft
- Comfortable soft-grip handle
- Handle to fit standard pick axe, chisel & point or grubbing mattock head



Product Code: 000599

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000599-5

Bulldog Insulated Fibreglass Pick Handle

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Length

- Individually tested to 10,000 volts, guaranteed to 1,000 volts
- One piece heavy duty fibreglass handle for superior strength and durability
- Handle to fit standard pick axe, chisel & point or grubbing mattock head



Product Code: 000598

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000598-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Haemmerlin Pneumatic Sack Barrow

Product Details: 200kg Capacity

- Pneumatic tyres
- Safety handles
- Featuring wheel guards for low protection
- Additional fold down platform for larger loads



Product Code: 000228

Chillington 85 Litre Wheelbarrow

Product Details: 85 Litre Capacity
Options Available: Pneumatic or Puncture Proof

- High strength tubular construction
- Strong, durable wheelbarrow yet easy to manoeuvre

Pneumatic

Puncture Proof



Pneumatic:

Product Code: 000081

Pallet of 4 Product Code: 000081-4

Puncture Proof:

Product Code: 000286

Pallet of 4 Product Code: 000286-4

Haemmerlin Classic 90 Litre Pneumatic Tyre Wheelbarrow

Product Details: 90 Litre Capacity

- 400mm pneumatic tyre which improves handling when fully loaded
- Sturdy steel pan with a hard wearing epoxy coating, front and side ribbings and tipping bar to reduce strain when emptying



Product Code: 000040

Pallet of 4 Product Code: 000040-4

Haemmerlin Classic 90 Litre Puncture Proof Tyre Wheelbarrow

Product Details: 90 Litre Capacity

- Combines the comfort of a pneumatic tyre with the reliability of a solid, puncture free wheel
- Sturdy steel pan with a hard wearing epoxy coating, front and side ribbings and tipping bar to reduce strain when emptying



Product Code: 000403

Pallet of 4 Product Code: 000403-4





Haemmerlin Pneumatic Replacement Wheel & Tyre



- This 400mm Haemmerlin wheelbarrow wheel suits the latest models within Haemmerlins single wheelbarrow ranges
- This metal centre wheelbarrow wheel has a 14mm plain bore centre

Product Code: 540037

Wheelbarrow Tyre Inner Tube Size 4.00-8



- Replacement inner tube to suit a standard 4.00-8 pneumatic barrow wheel, fitted with schrader car type valve

Product Code: 540035

Haemmerlin Puncture-Proof Replacement Wheel & Tyre



- Reduce downtime and save on the cost of a new barrow with this wheel and foam filled tyre from Haemmerlin
- Made from micro cellular polyurethane, ideal for all surface types

Product Code: 540034



Haemmerlin

Manufacturing in Walsall in the West Midlands since 1985, Haemmerlin is the UK market leader supplying the most extensive range of wheelbarrows, as well as sack trucks and construction and gardening equipment for all surface types



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

B/B 12" Coco Broom

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle & Plastic Bracket

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000123

5 Pack Product Code: 000123-5

B/B 12" Bassine Broom

Product Detail: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle & Plastic Bracket

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000455

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000455-5

B/B Coco Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Metal stay increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000428

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000428-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000288

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000288-5

B/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance Metal stay increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000420

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000420-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000091

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000091-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Contract Assembled Brooms

B/B Coco Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000468

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000468-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000469

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000469-5

B/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000470

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000470-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000471

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000471-5

B/B 13" Bassine Yard Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000314

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000314-5

B/B 13" Bassine Yard Broom & Metal Clamp

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Complete with handle & metal clamp for added support
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000093

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000093-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Contract Assembled Brooms

B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000313

5 Pack Product Code: 000313-5

B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom & Metal Clamp

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle & metal clamp for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000073

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000073-5

B/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC platform broom complete with handle & metal stay for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000422

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000422-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000072

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000072-5

B/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC platform broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000472

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000472-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000473

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000473-5





Head & Bracket Only - B/B 12" Coco Broom

Product Details: Head Only, Fitted with Plastic Bracket

- Natural coco soft bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Designed for use with 15/16" (22mm) diameter wooden handle



Product Code: 000487

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000487-12

Head & Bracket Only - 12" Bass Broom

Product Details: Head Only, Fitted with Plastic Bracket

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance making them ideal for outdoor use
- Plastic bracket increases durability
- Designed for use with 15/16" (22mm) diameter wooden handle



Product Code: 000497

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000497-12

COMPATIBLE WITH
47" Handle
Code: 000354

Head Only - B/B Coco Platform Broom

Product Details: Head only

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) diameter wooden handle and metal stay or bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris



18" Width:

Product Code: 000429

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000429-12

24" Width:

Product Code: 000434

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000434-12

Head Only - B/B Bass Platform Broom

Product Details: Head only

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance making them ideal for outdoor use
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) diameter wooden handle and metal stay or bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris



18" Width:

Product Code: 000421

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000421-12

24" Width:

Product Code: 000090

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000090-6

COMPATIBLE WITH
59" Handle
Code: 000071



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Contract Broom Components

Head Only - B/B 13" Bass Yard Broom

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom head, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)

COMPATIBLE WITH
59" Handle
Code: 000071



Product Code: 000092

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000092-10

Head Only - B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)

COMPATIBLE WITH
59" Handle
Code: 000071



Product Code: 000051

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000051-10

Wooden Broom Handles

Options Available:

47" (1200mm) x 15/16" (22mm) Diameter or
 59" (1500mm) x 1 1/8" (30mm) Diameter

- Lightweight, yet strong multi-purpose wooden broom handles
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Designed for use with broom heads & metal stays/clamps

59" x 1 1/8":
 Suitable to fit 13", 18",
 and 24" Brush Heads

47" x 15/16":
 Suitable to fit 12" Coco
 and 12" Bass Brush Heads



47" (1200mm):

Product Code: 000354

Pack of 25 Product Code: 000354-25

59" (1500mm):

Product Code: 000071

Pack of 25 Product Code: 000071-25





Head Only - B/B Poly Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& bracket optional)



18" Width:

Product Code: 000423

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000423-12

24" Width:

Product Code: 000048

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000048-12

Round Top Metal Broom Clamp

- Heavy duty, round top metal broom clamp
- For use with wooden handles and rounded broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach



Product Code: 000052

Metal Broom Stay

- Heavy duty, metal broom support stay
- For use with wooden handles and platform broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach, with 3 screw holes



Product Code: 000183

Flat Top Metal Broom Bracket

- Heavy duty, flat top metal broom bracket
- For use with wooden handles and platform broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach



Product Code: 000049



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

H/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 59" (1498mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability, secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris



18" Width:

Product Code: 000461

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000461-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000462

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000462-5

H/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 59" (1498mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt in wet or dry conditions
- Clamp secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000464

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000464-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000465

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000465-5

Head Only - H/B Bassine Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris



18" Width:

Product Code: 000474

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000474-6

24" Width:

Product Code: 000475

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000475-6

Head Only - H/B Poly Platform Broom

Options Available: 18"(457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)



18" Width:

Product Code: 000477

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000477-12

24" Width:

Product Code: 000478

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000478-12



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Premium Assembled Brooms & Components

H/B 13" Stiff Flat Top Poly Yard Broom

Product Details: 59" (1498mm) Wooden Handle & Metal Bracket

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Clamp secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000463

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000463-5

Head Only - H/B 13" Stiff Flat Top Poly Yard Broom

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed to be used with 1 1/8" (30mm) wooden handle (& clamp optional)



Product Code: 000476

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000476-6

12" Wire Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle & Metal Bracket

- Wire brush head featuring a flat design and durable galvanised bristles
- Complete with handle and metal bracket for extra stability
- Ideal for cleaning tougher areas which require a little more effort
- Great for moss removal
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000319

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000319-5

Contract Wire Brush - 4 Row

Product Details: 11.5" (290mm) Length

- Professional, heavy duty 4 row wire brush
- Great rust removal tool



Product Code: 000168

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000168-10



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Heavy Duty Patio Brush

Roughneck Heavy Duty Patio Brush

Product Details: 47" (1194mm) Metal Tubular Handle

- Roughneck patio brush with handle and pointed scraper
- Ideal for weed and moss removal between block paving and paving slabs
- Head length: 5" (133mm) with 3 rows of 10 sets of bristles
- Head & handle available to purchase separately



Complete Patio Brush:

Product Code: 000436

Replacement Head:

Product Code: 000511

Complete Patio Brush 5 Pack:

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000436-5

Replacement Handle:

Product Code: 000512



ROUGHNECK®

Heavy duty patio brushes feature an integrated pointed scraper, designed to remove weeds and dirt between joints and cracks. Surfaces can be cleaned without any damage to the substrate, refreshing the surfaces of stone, brick or wood back to its original clean state.



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Poly Flicker Brush

Product Details: 48" (1220mm) Wooden Handle

- Narrow specialist flicker brush, ideal for street cleansing and flicking rubbish from behind bins or between car tyres and kerbs etc



Product Code: 000096

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000096-5

Small Hand Brush

Product Details: 12" (305mm) Length
Options Available: Coco or Bassine

- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use in dry conditions



Coco:

Product Code: 000076

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000076-12

Bassine:

Product Code: 000550

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000550-12

Metal Dustpan

Product Details: 11" (280mm) Width

- Sturdy metal construction with wide mouth for easy collection of dust and debris
- Semi enclosed design prevents dirt from spilling out
- Suitable for light cleaning at home or heavy trade use
- Use with soft hand brush for the best results



Product Code: 120037

Plastic Dustpan and Brush Set

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Width

- Lightweight yet durable plastic dustpan & brush set with rubber lip edge on pan and soft bristle brush
- Can be hung for storage
- Suitable for dry indoor and outdoor use



Product Code: 000075

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000075-10

H/B Angle Lobby Dustpan & Brush Set

Product Details: Dustpan Dimensions:
12" x 41" (305mm x 1041mm)

- Plastic lobby dustpan with black base and coloured lid
- Complete with angled brush and a 36" aluminium handle



Product Code: 120042



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Small Bulb Planter

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Cut

- Practical and sturdy stainless steel bulb planter
- Ergonomic handle for comfort
- Serrated edge enabling easy entry into the soil
- Ideal for planting bulbs, seed potatoes and bedding plants
- Used for beds, borders and pots



Product Code: 000162

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000162-6

Bulldog Premier Bulb Planter

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Cut and 28" (711mm) Ash Handle

- Solid forged head, ideal for planting bulbs and transplanting seedlings
- T handle for extra leverage
- Shape of the blade allows a plug of soil to be extracted and replaced
- Designed with tread to aid user
- Cuts a clean cone quickly and easily, even in hard soils



Product Code: 000014

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000014-5



Groundsman Professional Treaded Planting Spear

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle

- A narrow tapered blade design makes light work of planting whips, small shrubs and bulbs
- The blade is treaded to reduce the wear on the users boots and to increase stability during use



Planting Spears are designed to make a planting slot for whips, saplings and bulbs quickly, without removing any soil. They have narrow long blades suitable for bare root planting.

GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000408

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000408-5

Spear & Jackson 3 Prong Cultivator

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Hardwood Straight Handle

- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved corrosion resistance
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle



SPEAR & JACKSON

Product Code: 000341

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000341-5

Spear & Jackson Stainless 3 Prong Cultivator

Product Details: 12" (305mm) Handle

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Ideal for working at close quarters i.e raised beds etc
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance



SPEAR & JACKSON

Product Code: 000359

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000359-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Edging Irons

—Spear & Jackson Edging Iron—

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Hardwood Shaft with T Handle

- Heat treated / hardened carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalines in the soil
- Weather proofed ash wood shaft
- Soft feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip



Product Code: 000278

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000278-5

—Groundsman Professional Solid Forged Edging Iron

Product Detail: 32" (813mm) Ash Shaft with Wide T Handle

- Half moon shaped blade to cut cleanly and easily for a perfect edge
- Ultimate combination of strength and quality makes this edging iron our recommended choice



Product Code: 000395

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000395-5



—Bulldog Premier Solid Forged Edging Iron

Product Details: 30" (762mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle

- Half moon shaped blade to cut cleanly and easily for a perfect edge
- Ideal for tidying up and finishing off the edges of a lawn where it meets borders, paths, patios and driveways
- Treaded for boot protection and to stop slippage in wet and muddy conditions
- Solid forged for extra strength



Product Code: 000351

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000351-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Edging Shears

Bulldog Premier Edging Shears

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Tubular Steel Handles with 8.3" (210mm) Blades

- Lightweight edging shears for maintaining lawn edges
- Adjustable blade tension
- Wavy blades reduce clogging
- Heat treated blades



Product Code: 000284

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000284-6

Bahco P75 Edging Shears

Product Detail: 36" (900mm) Tubular Steel Handles with 8" (200mm) Blades

- Perfect choice for trimming borders and ensuring neat lawn edges
- Hardened steel blades
- Coated with xylan to reduce friction and premature rusting
- Self-locking retaining nut and buffers to reduce jarring during use



Product Code: 000079

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000079-4

CK Legend Telescopic Lawn Edging Shears

Product Details: 26"-42" (640mm-1050mm) Handles with 7.5" (187mm) Blades

- Quality light-weight tool with handles that can be adjusted in height to suit user
- Hardened, tempered steel blades with telescopic aluminium handles
- Hollow ground blades for self sharpening and low friction action
- Polymer grips for comfort



Product Code: 000510

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000510-2

CK Legend Heavy Duty Edging Shears

Product Details: 37" (950mm) Tubular Steel Handles with 8.3" (210mm) Blades

- Drop forged and hardened blades with armour chrome plating
- Adjustable blade tension
- Hollow ground blades with self sharpening / low friction action
- Lacquered steel handles



Product Code: 000302

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000302-2

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Zebra Tape

Options Available: Black & Yellow Adhesive or Red & White Non Adhesive

- Diagonally striped hazard warning tape used to quickly and effectively cordon off hazardous areas

Red & White:
70mm x 500m roll
Non Adhesive

Black & Yellow:
50mm x 33m roll
Adhesive



Black & Yellow:

Product Code: 560035

Pack of 4 Product Code: 560035-4

Red & White:

Product Code: 040001

Pack of 24 Product Code: 040001-24

Anti Slip Zebra Tape - Self Adhesive

Product Detail: 50mm x 18m (2" x 708.5") Roll in Black & Yellow

- Reduces the risk of accidents on slippery steps and stairs as well as uneven floors
- High quality abrasive on PVC carrier with an aggressive solvent-based adhesive
- Quick and easy to apply



Ideal for use on Steps and Strain Treads



Product Code: 560036

Pack of 4 Product Code: 560036-4

Barrier Fencing

Product Details: 1m x 50m Roll
Options Available: Orange or Green

- Heavy duty safety barrier fencing mesh
- Highly visible, durable plastic
- Reusable & weatherproof
- Available in traditional hazard orange or unobtrusive green
- 5kg weight



Orange:

Product Code: 040011

Pack of 4 Product Code: 040011-4

Green:

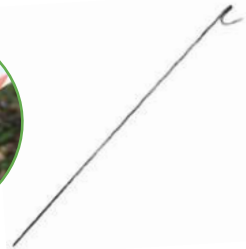
Product Code: 040037

Pack of 4 Product Code: 040037-4

Fencing Pins - Sold in Bundles of 10

Product Details: 0.35" x 3.9 ft (11mm x 1.37m)

- These heavy duty fencing pins feature a hook which is ideal for creating a temporary barrier when used conjunction with barrier fencing and hazard tape



1x Bundle of 10:

Product Code: 040012

5x Bundles of 10:

Pack of 5 Product Code: 040012-5

10x Bundles of 10:

Pack of 10 Product Code: 040012-10





Chestnut Fencing - 10m Roll

Product Details: 1.2m x 10m (47" x 394") roll, 2 Wire Construction

- Chestnut fencing is a traditional method of fencing, ideal for fencing in environments such as coastal areas, gardens, tourist attractions, walkways, pathways etc
- Each chestnut cleft is secured with two high quality, thick galvanised wires



Product Code: 040036

Pack of 10 Product Code: 040036-10

Groundsman 10lb Square Tamber

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Tubular Steel Shaft with 10lb Head

- Extremely durable and high quality carbon steel
- Used for consolidating earth, hardcore and tarmac
- Can be used close to walls and corners where mechanical rollers would leave a ridge



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000277

Bulldog 12lb Fencing Maul

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Fibreglass Handle with 12lb Head

- Fencing maul fitted with a fibreglass handle and a non-slip grip cover for added comfort
- Fibreglass is lightweight and unaffected by moisture, unlike traditional wooden handles
- The heavy duty cast head will give momentum when driving home fence posts



Product Code: 000210

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000210-2

No 2 Aluminium Fencing Maul

Product Details: 41" (1041mm) Hickory Handle with 12lb Head

- Double faced 12lb aluminium fencing maul
- Fitted with a Grade A Hickory shaft
- The shaft is designed to be a tap on fit which tapers, eliminating the risk of the head working its way loose



Product Code: 000514



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Contract Soft Grip Fencing Pliers

Product Details: 10" (254mm Length)

- These fencing pliers are ideally suited for fencing and wire work
- Suitable for nail extraction, nail driving, staple extraction, wire cutting, wire pulling and wire squeezing
- Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel and fitted with cushion grip sleeves for user comfort



Product Code: 000558

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000558-3

CK Professional Fencing Pliers

Product Detail: 11" (280mm) Length

- Heavy duty drop forged steel construction multi-purpose tool for strength and long term performance
- Used to hammer and draw out staples
- Twists, strains and splices wire



Product Code: 000397

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000397-3

Contract Steel Wire Cutter

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Length

- Hardened and tapered blades with polished heads ideal for cutting up to 6mm cable
- Corrosion-resistant polished head
- Non slip cushion grip handles



Product Code: 000197

CK Professional Wire Cutter

Product Details: 7" (178mm) Length

- Drop forged chrome vanadium steel for strength and durability
- High leverage design with induction hardened and precision ground cutting edges for smooth cutting performance
- Polished and lacquered for protection
- PVC handles for comfort and grip



Product Code: 520160





Bulldog Heavy Duty Post Driver

Product Details: 24" (609mm) Length and 5.5" (140mm) Internal Diameter

- Make driving posts into the ground much simpler with this Premier Bulldog Post Driver
- Powder coated steel
- 2 handles with solid metal end plug
- Can be used for square or round posts less than 140mm



Product Code: 000146



Spear & Jackson Post Driver

Product Details: 27" (686mm) Length and 6" (155mm) Internal Diameter

- A heavy duty, carbon steel post rammer, ideal for securely knocking fence posts into the ground
- 2 handles with reinforced metal end plug
- Can be used for square or round posts less than 150mm



Product Code: 000443





GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Contract Post Hole Digger

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handles

- Stamped and hardened pointed leaf-shaped steel blades
- 300mm blades for digging 5 inch diameter post holes and removing soil
- Creates deep narrow holes requiring less backfill
- Ideal for digging fence post holes and removing soil



Product Code: 000121

Groundsman Post Hole Digger

Product Detail: 54" (1371mm) Steel Handles

- Ideal for digging fence post holes
- Manufactured from solid carbon steel
- Essential tool for landscape gardeners, fencers and ground workers



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000402

Shocksafe Insulated Post Hole Digger

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Handles

- 7" Diameter forged post hole digger Non-scissor action post hole digger
- Hardened and tempered from high carbon steel
- Incredibly strong, designed for fencing and landscaping professionals requiring more compact holes but with industrial strength
- Individually tested and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



SHOCKSAFE

Product Code: 000508

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000508-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Forks

Bulldog Junior Digging Fork

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with Plastic D Grip Handle and 9" x 6" (230mm x 150mm) Head

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- Solid forged from one piece to give strength and durability in the garden



JUNIOR RANGE


Product Code: 000494

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000494-5

Groundsman Professional 9 Prong Mulch Fork

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 10" x 12" (255mm x 300mm) Head

- Ideal for moving and loading stone, ballast and tarmac as well as mulch and wood chippings
- The dished head and 9 chisel prongs makes this tool ideal for moving bulk loose material



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000149

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000149-5

Groundsman Border Fork

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with Ergo PD Handle and 6" x 9.5" (150mm x 240mm) Head

- A traditional border fork but fitted with a modern forward tilt ergo grip handle to help reduce stress when digging
- The ideal partner to the Groundsman Border Spade 000589
- Great when working in confined spaces and between shrubbery



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000590

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000590-5

Groundsman Digging Fork

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with Ergo PD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190mm x 290mm) Head

- A traditional garden fork fitted with a modern forward tilt ergo grip handle to help reduce stress when digging
- Ergonomic forward angled handle reduces stress on the wrist
- Ideal for digging between plants and shrubs, preparing hard ground and breaking up solid lumps of earth
- Suitable for either commercial or garden use



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000588

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000588-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Bulldog Premier Border Fork

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle and 5" x 9" (130mm x 230mm) Head

- A solid forged border fork with a long socket for durability
- Ideal for maintaining flower beds and herbaceous borders, digging out weeds, lifting plants and forking in manure in confined spaces
- Exceptionally strong and built to last



Product Code: 000241

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000241-5



Bulldog Premier Digging Fork

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) or 32" (813mm) Shaft, YD Handle and 7" x 11.5" (180 x 290mm) Head

- Designed for the professional landscaper, contractor and gardener
- The solid forged tines are made from a single piece of carbon steel
- The solid ash handle and shaft are varnished for added protection



28" Shaft:

Product Code: 000187

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000187-5

32" Shaft:

Product Code: 000094

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000094-5





Groundsman Professional Pitch Fork

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 9" x 12.5" (230 x 320mm) Head

- 4 prong pitch fork with traditional ash shaft with T-handle
- Specially angled head and handle to encourage good user posture
- The sharp prongs on the forgedhead ensure easy collection of dense or matted material



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000087

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000087-5

Groundsman Professional Muck Fork

Product Details: 50" (1270mm) Ash Straight Handle and 9" x 12.5" (230 x 320mm) Head

- 4 prong pitch fork with traditional ash straight handle
- Specially angled head and handle to encourage good user posture
- The sharp prongs on the forgedhead ensure easy collection of dense or matted material



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000113

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000113-5

Bulldog 4 Prong Pitch Fork

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Tubular Steel Shaft with PD Handle and 9" x 13" (230mm x 330mm) Head

- 4 sharp prongs to facilitate the easy collection and handling of hedge cuttings, twigs, leaves, grass cuttings and other debris
- All metal handle with PD grip
- Specially angled head and handle to encourage good user posture



Product Code: 000325

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000325-5

Bulldog 4 Prong Pitch Fork

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Tubular Steel Handle and 9" x 13" (230mm x 330mm) Head

- 4 sharp prongs to facilitate the easy collection and handling of hedge cuttings, twigs, leaves, grass cuttings and other debris
- Long all metal handle for better reach and reduced back ache
- Specially angled head and handle to encourage good user posture



Product Code: 000324

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000324-5



GROUNDNS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Muck Drags

Groundsman Professional Lightweight 4 Prong Muck Drag

Product Detail: 69" (1752mm) Hardwood Handle and 7.5" x 8" drop to point x 4" Return to Handle (190mm x 200mm 100mm)

- Hardwood shaft with a 4 prong lightweight head
- Designed for raking manure, these professional muck drags are the ideal tools for cleaning out drains, ditches, ponds and streams, rivers and canals etc
- Weight: 1.9kg



TOP TIP!

Great for Cleaning Waterways



Product Code: 000454

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000454-5

Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty 4 Prong Muck Drag

Product Details: 72" (1829mm) Hardwood Shaft with Straight Handle Head: 8" x 6" drop to point x 5" return to handle (200mm x 150mm x 130mm)

- Heavy duty forged steel head with 4 sturdy prongs and a long reach weatherproofed handle
- Designed for raking manure, these professional muck drags are the ideal tools for cleaning out drains, ditches, ponds and streams, rivers and canals etc
- Weight: 2.75kg



Product Code: 000136

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000136-5



GROUNDSMAN

Bargain Blaster

*Giving you access to special rates & unmissable deals on a seasonal, 3 monthly basis!**



Please let us know if you would like to receive:

- Hard copies via post
- Newsletters & e-shots via email

Alternatively, log in or create an account on our website (groundsmantools.com) for exclusive online access to Bargain Blaster prices!

****Please note: you must have an account set up with us to access these special rates. Please contact us for more information!***

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Hedge Shears

Bulldog Premier Hedge Shears

Product Details: 9" (230mm) Wavy Blades and 19" (480mm) Length

- Provides a comfortable action due to the curved handle design
- Wavy blade to reduce clogging
- Soft grip molded handles for improved comfort and grip
- Tension adjuster



Product Code: 000054

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000054-6

Bulldog Comfort Grip Hedge Shears

Product Details: 9.5" (241mm) Wavy Blades and 25" (635mm) Length

- Fitted with longer handles for ease of use
- Wavy blade to reduce clogging
- Soft grip molded handles for improved comfort and grip
- Tension adjuster



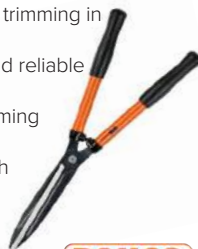
Product Code: 000582

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000582-6

Bahco P59 Hedge Shears

Product Detail: 9" (228mm) Straight Blades and 23" (580mm) Length

- Ideal for frequent hedge trimming in parks and gardens
- They feature a simple and reliable design that provides a comfortable, high performing experience
- Robust steel handles with rubber shock absorbers for added comfort



Product Code: 000077

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000077-6

Bulldog Tension Screw Replacement for Wavy Hedge Shears

- Replacement tension screw set for wavy hedge shears (code: 000054, left)

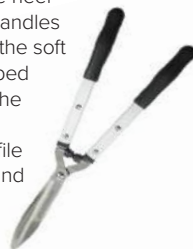


Product Code: 000593

Professional Hedge Shears

Product Details: 9" (230mm) Drop Forged Blades and 22" (560mm) Length

- The blades are finished to a superior hardness with a large notch at the heel
- The cushioned buffer handles reduce the impact and the soft feel ergonomically shaped handles fit perfectly in the hands
- The aluminium box profile handles give strength and durability to the shear



Product Code: 000392

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000392-6

Bahco P51 Pro Hedge Shears

Product Detail: 10" (254mm) Serrated Blades and 22.5" (570mm) Length

- Ideal for use in parks, vineyards and estates
- Particularly suited to cutting tightly packed hedges
- Fully-hardened, precisely ground blades ensure a continuous clean cut
- Robust steel handles with rubber shock absorbers for added comfort



Product Code: 000086

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000086-2



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Hoes

Chillington Trenching Hoe



Product Details: 47" (1194mm) Wooden Straight Handle

- Ideal for heavy cultivation, verge control, edging and banking work
- Chillington Crocodile brand
- 17 x 25cm blade made from high quality carbon steel
- Strong eucalyptus wooden handle with tapered end



Complete Unit:

Product Code: 000559

Replacement 47" Handle:

Product Code: 000560

Replacement Head:

Product Code: 000561

Spears & Jackson Draw Hoe

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Designed for cultivating soil or drawing/earthing up soil and can also be used for weeding: Better suited to harder ground
- Mirror polished stainless steel head provides resistance to rust, minimal soil adhesion and easier cleaning



Product Code: 000276

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000276-5

Groundsman Solid Forged Pro Push Hoe

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

- Groundsman equivalent of the traditional Paxton Hoe
- Long handled push hoe ideal for chopping and clearing garden growth
- It's sharp forged blade makes it ideal for loosening soil and digging furrows prior to planting
- Removes weeds easily above ground and seedlings just below the surface



Product Code: 000460

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000460-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Bulldog Junior Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Handle and 5" (127mm Head)

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- Press steel head with open socket
- Light and durable



Product Code: 000495

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000495-5

Bulldog Premier Draw Hoe

Product Detail: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Carbon steel, square edge blade, downward facing and set at right angles to the shaft
- Used with a slicing action, it is most effective in hard ground when working close to plants
- Quality hardwood shaft
- A broad downward facing blade set at right angles to the shaft



Product Code: 000137

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000137-5

Economy 5.5" Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Metal Tubular Handle

- Metal tubular handle with comfortable grip and hanging hole
- 5.5" hammer finished pressed steel head with epoxy coating
- Used for cultivating and removing weeds



Product Code: 000099

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000099-6

Contract 5" Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 56" (1422mm) Ash Handle

- Weatherproofed, clear lacquered ash shaft for greater durability
- 5" heat treated carbon steel head for strength and improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalines in the soil
- Soft feel handle for comfortable use and grip



Product Code: 000129

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000129-5

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Hoes

—Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty 6” Dutch Hoe—

Product Details: 60” (1524mm) Ash Handle

- Weatherproofed ash shaft for greater durability
- 6” hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalines in the soil



Product Code: 000329

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000329-5

—Bulldog Premier 4” Dutch Hoe—

Product Details: 48” (1219mm) Ash Handle

- The 4” blade is designed to be pushed or pulled through the top layer of soil, removing weeds and loosening soil with minimal effort
- Long ash handle, ideal for reaching the back of borders and raised beds



Product Code: 000001

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000001-5

—Bulldog Premier 5” Dutch Hoe—

Product Details: 48” (1219mm) Ash Handle

- The 5” blade is designed to be pushed or pulled through the top layer of soil, removing weeds and loosening soil with minimal effort
- Long ash handle, ideal for reaching the back of borders and raised beds



Product Code: 000109

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000109-5

—Bulldog Premier 6” Dutch Hoe—

Product Details: 48” (1219mm) Ash Handle

- The 6” blade is designed to be pushed or pulled through the top layer of soil, removing weeds and loosening soil with minimal effort
- Long ash handle, ideal for reaching the back of borders and raised beds



Product Code: 000002

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000002-5





GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Leaf Collection Tools

Heavy Duty Leaf Boards

- Collect large volumes of leaves and garden waste with these big hand leaf boards
- Durable but light construction make these easy to use



Product Code: 000327

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000327-5

Heavy Duty Large Leaf Grab

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Scissor Action T Grip Handles

- Makes gathering leaves, grass cuttings and general debris quick and easy
- Sturdy tubular steel shafts with plastic head and T Grip handles
- Long handles mean less bending and reduces back pain
- Strong yet lightweight
- Designed for industrial use



Product Code: 000326

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000326-6



Leaf boards and grabs revolutionise the process of clearing your grounds by allowing you to effortlessly gather and collect a substantial quantity of leaves with a single, sweeping motion. The leaf grab tool combines the functions of a rake and shovel, streamlining your grounds maintenance.



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Ground Sheet

Product Details: 79" x 79" (2m x 2m) with Corner Handles

- Ideal for collecting garden waste, or as a general purpose ground sheet and protective cover
- Four strong corner carry handles
- Tear resistant, waterproof, UV, mould and mildew resistant



Product Code: 130022

Heavy Duty Mesh Load Net

Product Details: 14ft 8" x 8ft 8" (4.5m x 2.7m)

- This tough and durable mesh load net ensures fine debris is contained securely whilst also allowing the easy through flow of air minimising wind resistance
- Reinforced edges and eyelets
- Specifically designed to suit trailers as well as drop side vans and trucks



TOP TIP!



Secure Using Bungee Cord Code: 130060

Product Code: 130038

Pack of 5 Product Code: 130038-5

Mini Bulk Bag

Product Details: 19.7" x 13.7" x 23.6" (500mm x 350mm x 600mm) Dimensions

- 120 Litre Capacity
- 2 x carry handles
- Green 30% Regen Fabric
- Durable and reusable



Product Code: 130073

Pack of 25 Product Code: 130073-25

Pack of 50 Product Code: 130073-50

Bulk Bag

Product Details: 33.5" x 33.5" x 33.5" (850mm x 850mm x 850mm) and 1000kg Capacity

- These 1 tonne bulk bags are a cost effective packaging and transportation product
- Made from 100% woven polypropylene with four stitched handles essential for lifting by forklift, crane or telehandler
- Fully recyclable



Product Code: 130021

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130021-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 130021-50

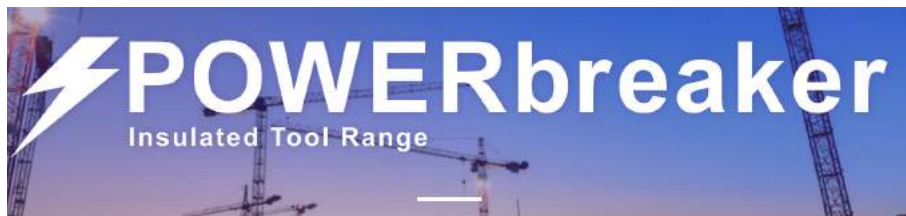
Pack of 100 Product Code: 130021-100

Pack of 250 Product Code: 130021-250



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Insulated Range



Heavy Duty
Comfortable & well balanced handle made from one piece of heavy duty fibreglass



Protective Sleeve
Collar incorporates a protective wear sleeve



Solid Forged
Made from one piece of solid forged steel and coated in Epoxy paint

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Treaded Cable Laying Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- Solid forged blade which has been tempered for strength and rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated head to provide optimum protection against corrosive substances
- Round corner blades to dramatically reduce penetration damage to underground pipes and cables
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: 000537

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000537-5

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Treaded Square Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- Solid forged blade which has been tempered for strength and rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated head to provide optimum protection against corrosive substances
- Round corner blades to dramatically reduce penetration damage to underground pipes and cables
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: 000541

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000541-5





Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Treaded Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- Solid forged blade which has been tempered for strength and rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated head to provide optimum protection against corrosive substances
- Round corner blades to dramatically reduce penetration damage to underground pipes and cables
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: 000542

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000542-5

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Treaded Trench Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- Solid forged blade which has been tempered for strength and rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated head to provide optimum protection against corrosive substances
- Round corner blades to dramatically reduce penetration damage to underground pipes and cables
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: 000543

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000543-5

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Treaded 16" Newcastle Drainer

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- Solid forged blade which has been tempered for strength and rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated head to provide optimum protection against corrosive substances
- Round corner blades to dramatically reduce penetration damage to underground pipes and cables
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: 000539

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000539-5



POWERbreaker tools are Individually tested to 10,000 volts, guaranteed to 1,000 volts and supplied with a certificate of conformity on request



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Insulated Range

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Treaded Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- Solid forged blade which has been tempered for strength and rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated head to provide optimum protection against corrosive substances
- Round corner blades to dramatically reduce penetration damage to underground pipes and cables
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: 000538

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000538-5

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Trench Fork

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- Solid forged from one piece this tool has a fibreglass shaft, insulated collar with protective wear sleeve and one piece heavy duty fibreglass YD handle
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: 000544

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000544-5

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Double Ended Crowbar Chisel & Point

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Length

- One piece heavy duty fibreglass handle
- Tempered for strength & rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Product Code: 000545

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000545-5

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Cable Laying Shovel / Rabbiting Spade

Product Details: 72" (1828mm) Insulated Steel Handle

- Solid forged from one piece, these tools are complete with a long fibreglass handle
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



Cable Laying Shovel:

Product Code: 000591

Rabbiting Spade:

Product Code: 000592





Shocksafe Insulated Forged Post Hole Digger

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Fibreglass Handles

- Non-scissor action post hole digger fitted with shocksafe solid fibreglass handles
- Hardened and tempered from high carbon steel
- Incredibly strong, designed for fencing and landscaping professionals requiring more compact holes but with industrial strength
- Individually tested and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



SHOCKSAFE

Product Code: 000508

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000508-5

Shocksafe Insulated Heavy Duty King Sumo Post Hole Spade

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Fibreglass Handle

- The SUMO range was developed to withstand the superior forces applied to long shafted digging tools
- Designed and tested to withstand load forces up to 250kg when tested on a BS3388 testing rig
- Tested and made in conformance with BS8020:2011



SHOCKSAFE

Product Code: 000505

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000505-5

Shocksafe Insulated Treaded Grafter

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Fibreglass YD Handle

- With a slightly dished blade and round cutting edge, designed for clay digging and heavy ground breaking
- Designed and tested to withstand load forces up to 250kg when tested on a BS3388 testing rig
- Individually tested and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011



SHOCKSAFE

Product Code: 000506

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000506-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Junior Range



JUNIOR RANGE

This Junior Bulldog range of tools are designed like its adult partner, but in a smaller form, ideally suited to the smaller enthusiast.

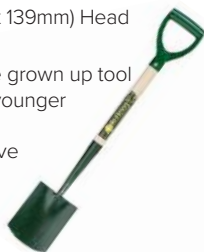
The materials used in the manufacture of Bulldog's standard tools are exactly the same as those used to produce this junior tool range.



Bulldog Junior Digging Spade

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with Plastic D Grip Handle and 7" x 5.5" (177mm x 139mm) Head

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- Solid forged head to give strength and durability in the garden



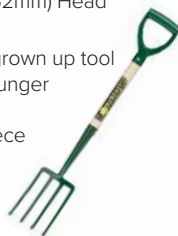
Product Code: 000493

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000493-5

Bulldog Junior Digging Fork

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with Plastic D Grip Handle and 9" x 6" (228mm x 152mm) Head

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- Solid forged from one piece to give strength and durability in the garden



Product Code: 000494

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000494-5

Bulldog Junior Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with 5" (127mm) Head

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- Press steel head with open socket
- Light and durable



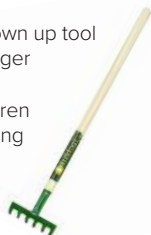
Product Code: 000495

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000495-5

Bulldog Junior Garden Rake

Product Details: 25" (635mm) Ash Shaft with 8" x 5" (203mm x 127mm)

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- The rake is brilliant for children to help in the garden, clearing leaves and raking soil beds
- 6 tooth steel head



Product Code: 000496

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000496-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

—Spear & Jackson Children's Weed Fork & Trowel Set—

Product Details: 9" (228mm) Length

- Mirror polished stainless steel heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Suitable for those with smaller hands



Product Code: 000309

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000309-5

—Superior Leather Rigger Gloves—

Options Available: Size S (7) and M (8)

Please note colours may vary

- Durable yet ultra comfortable, these gloves provide tough and reliable protection
- Reinforced safety cuff for extra wrist protection
- Made from tough suede leather on palms, fingertips and knuckle strap
- Perfect for younger users
- Minimal Risk



TOWN & COUNTRY

Size S:

Product Code: 050255

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050255-6

Size M:

Product Code: 050256

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050256-6

—H/H Graptor Children's Trigger Operated Litter Picker—

Product Details: 27" (686mm) Length

- Comfortable over moulded handle to support the user during the disposal of litter
- Vivid, bright dinosaur design used especially to capture the children's imagination
- 27" length for ease and safety of use



Product Code: 010025

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010025-10

—Children's Litter Picking Set—

Set Includes:

Children's Yellow Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat
Leather Rigger Gloves (Size S)
H/H Graptor Children's Litter Picker

- This litter picking set contains all of the essentials required for a beginner
- This kit contains a pair of hard-wearing but comfortable leather rigger gloves, a small trigger operated litter picker which makes light work of grabbing rubbish off the ground, and a high visibility waistcoat to ensure the child can be clearly seen whilst picking the litter



Product Code: 000486

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000486-10



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Litter Pickers

Contract Trigger Litter Picker - 32"

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Length

- Lightweight metal frame with high strength plastic components
- Squeeze-activated jaws
- Serrated jaws for grip
- Easy to clean and store
- Suitable for picking up litter and debris without bending & retrieving items from confined spaces



Product Code: 010034

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010034-10

H/H Original Ranger Tong Type Litter Picker - 35"

Product Detail: 35" (889mm) Length

- Complete with comfortable handle, a wide jaw opening for larger items, and reflective elements to keep user visible if operating in poor light
- The red jaws have flexible traction to guarantee a brilliant pick up, from glass bottles to cigarette butts



Product Code: 010023

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010023-10

Pack of 30 Product Code: 010023-30

H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 33"

Product Details: 33" (838mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up a wide variety of litter and rubbish
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: 010022

Pack of 5 Product Code: 010022-5

Pack of 30 Product Code: 010022-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 010022-60

H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 37"

Product Details: 37" (940mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up a wide variety of litter and rubbish
- Designed for taller users or to provide greater reach than the traditional 33" option
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: 010024

Pack of 5 Product Code: 010024-5

Pack of 30 Product Code: 010024-30



H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 50"

Product Details: 50" (1270mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Ideal for hard to reach areas such as litter in trees, roofs, waterways etc
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: 010013

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010013-10

H/B Professional Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 32"

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Length

- Easy to use trigger action and comfortable ergonomic handle
- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: 010006

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010006-10

H/B Ranger Tong Type Litter Picker - 35"

Product Details: 35" (889mm) Length

- High quality litter picker designed for end user safety
- Tough and durable, with a curved handle to allow user to pick up litter comfortably
- The bright yellow body includes reflective strips for good visibility
- Strong, anti-slip jaw mechanism for ease when picking up litter



Product Code: 010007

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010007-10

Handiscoop Popper Scooper

Product Details: 33" (838mm) Length

- Specially designed to safely and effectively collect dog mess, this modified version of the classic trigger picker, enables users to efficiently remove dog fouling, without the need to bend down or come into close contact with the waste



Product Code: 010026



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Rubbish Bags

Heavy Duty Bag Holder

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Diameter
Please note colours may vary

- The simple but robust and reliable design of this hoop, means that it remains a firm favorite for local authorities and many other users carrying out litter picking duties
- Suitable for any sacks with a neck width of 23.5" (600mm) and over
- Colours may vary



Product Code: 010010

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010010-10

Wheelie Bin Bag - Extra Heavy Duty

Product Detail: Pack of 100
30" x 46" x 54" (762 x 1168 x 1371mm)

- High quality polythene refuse sacks
- Suited to fit standard wheelie bins
- Ideal for both industrial and general domestic use



More bin liners on
pg. 244

Product Code: 010004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010004-10

General Rubbish Bags

Product Detail: Pack of 200
18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

Options Available:

Medium with 15kg Capacity or
Heavier with 20kg Capacity

- Black rubbish bags, bulk packed and suitable for a variety of applications from lining bins to litter picking



Medium Duty:

Product Code: 010031

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010031-10

Heavier Duty:

Product Code: 010021

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010021-10

Heavy Duty Jumbo Liner Rubbish Bags

Product Detail: Pack of 200
18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

- Black jumbo sized rubbish bags - bulk packed
- Ideal for both industrial and general domestic use



Product Code: 010032

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010032-10



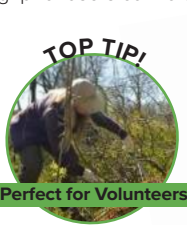
GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Economy Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 21.5" (550mm) Length and 1.37" (35mm) Cut

- Ideal tool for effectively trimming and pruning twigs and branches
- Two curved carbon steel blades
- Carbon steel handles with super soft rubber grip for users comfort



Product Code: 000122

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000122-6

Spear & Jackson Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 26.5" (675mm) Length and 1.57" (40mm) Cut

- Ideal for cutting large stems and branches up to 40mm
- The dual geared cutting action amplifies force for powerful cutting whilst the serrated lower blade minimises twisting
- PTFE coated blade for a smooth and precise cut
- Extremely strong yet lightweight



Product Code: 000042

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000042-5

Professional Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 27.5" (700mm) Length and 1.57" (40mm) Cut

- Carefully constructed with lightweight aluminium box handles for added strength and durability
- Drop forged blade for greater cutting capability
- Features cushioned buffers for increased user comfort
- Weight: 1235g



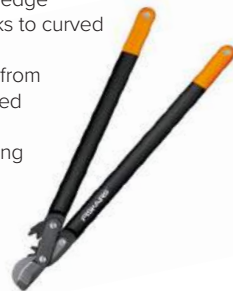
Product Code: 000387

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000387-6

Fiskars L78 Geared Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 27.5" (700mm) Length and 1.96" (50mm) Cut

- The fibreglass composite construction makes this lopper an extremely lightweight but strong option whilst the Fiskars Powergear mechanism multiplies your efforts by three times at the cutting edge
- Optimal catch thanks to curved lower cutting blade
- Upper blade made from high-quality hardened carbon steel
- Ideal for heavy cutting of green wood



FISKARS®

Product Code: 000046

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000046-4



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Bellota Pro Lopper



Product Details: 2" (50mm) Cut
Options Available: 23.6" (600mm),
29.5" (750mm) or 35.5" (900mm) Length

- Suitable for formative and general pruning
- Polished blades assist in producing a clean cut with less effort
- High wear resistant forged steel blades



Replacements



Spare Blades
Code: 000529

600mm:

Product Code: 000515

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000515-3

750mm:

Product Code: 000546

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000546-3

900mm:

Product Code: 000516

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000516-3

Bahco P1660 Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 23.5" (600mm) Length and
1.37" (35mm) Cut

- Designed for all round pruning of trees and shrubs
- Perfectly balanced, this compact model from Bahco features a sap groove to reduce friction and blade sticking
- Remains a firm favorite with many professionals
- Centre bolt locking system prevents blade loosening
- Featuring cushion buffer pads for enhanced user comfort



Product Code: 000031

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000031-4

Bahco P1980 Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 31.5" (800mm) Length and
1.96" (50mm) Cut

- For those looking for the ultimate in lopping shears, this range topping model from Bahco combines 50mm of cutting power with 800mm aluminum handles for outstanding performance
- Centre bolt locking system prevents blade loosening
- Featuring cushion buffer pads for enhanced user comfort



Product Code: 000085

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000085



Bulldog Anvil Lopper

Product Details: 29.5" (750mm) Length and 1.77" (45mm) Cut

- These lopping shears use a compound action to allow a much greater pressure to be applied when cutting
- Anvil lopping head makes this lopper a great choice for tackling dry and dead wood
- Features aluminum handles and soft touch grips for reduced user fatigue



Product Code: 000130

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000130-6

Bulldog Ratchet Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 27.5"-39" (700-990mm) Extendable Handle Length and 1.38" (35mm) Cut

- Featuring a ratchet operated cutting system, this telescopic handle option locks in multiple positions and extends up to 990mm, allowing the user to tackle branches out of reach of most other loppers



Product Code: 000098

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000098-6

Wolf Telescopic Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 23.5"-35.5" (650-900mm) Extendable Handle Length and 1.96" (50mm) Cut

- Robust lopper from Wolf, combining extending handles with powerful 50mm cutting capacity
- New cutting head technology with 2 pivot points, making pruning thicker branches easier due to increased leverage



Product Code: 000352

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000352-2

Bellota Powercut Lopper

Product Details: 29.5" (750mm) Length and 1.38" (35mm) Cut

- Serrated counter blade for better stability and ease of use
- Smooth and effortless cutting blade with non-stick coating
- Features rubber cushioning pads
- Light and well balanced with ergonomic handles made from reinforced polyamide
- Featuring powergear lopping head to maximise user effort



Product Code: 000517

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000517-3



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Contract Pocket Tape Measure

Options Available: Orange 16.4ft (5m) Length or Black 24.6ft (7.5m) Length

- Impact-resistant body with rubber grip (on 7.5m option)
- Easy to read metric & imperial measurements
- Complete with wrist strap and belt clip
- Blade lock & blade brake
- Please note: colour may vary on 5m option



5m:

Product Code: 000120

7.5m:

Product Code: 000437

Stanley Professional Tape Measure

Options Available: 16.4ft (5m) Length or 26ft (8m) Length

- Easy to read, imperial and metric scales, allowing for accurate and quick measuring
- Bi-material, rubberised case guarantees a comfortable and secure grip even in wet conditions
- Stainless steel belt-clip at the back of the tape for carrying with convenience



STANLEY

5m:

Product Code: 520130

8m:

Product Code: 520131

Hand Held Line Winder

Product Details: Includes 500m of Braided Polywire

- Professional line winder featuring locking brake, positioning hooks, carrying handle with rubberized grip
- Supplied complete with 500m of steel braided polyline



500m polyline also available to buy separately

Line Winder:

Product Code: 000338

Spare Braided Polyline (500m):

Product Code: 000339



Line winder simplifies the process of setting up a pitch, requiring only one person. Simply extend the cable between two points and apply tension at every change of direction using a peg that can be driven into the ground. It remains free from tangles and can be stretched tightly, even when it's windy.





Contract Open Fibreglass Tape Measure

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape
Options Available: 50m or 100m Length

- Strong yet lightweight, plastic open frame tape measure
- Metal end hooks & claw for attaching to a starting point
- Easy winding handle
- Features easy to read metric and imperial measurements
- Water, scratch & crease resistant PVC coated tape



50m / 164ft Length:

Product Code: 000343

100m / 328ft Length:

Product Code: 000041

RST Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape
Options Available: 30m, 50m or 100m Length

- Complete with a heavy-duty fibreglass blade which is corrosion resistant and hard-wearing
- An easy grip winding handle with a 3:1 rewind ratio return
- The claw at the end of the blade is ideal for wedging into material to keep the end secure, enabling you to read an accurate measurement
- Features easy to read metric & imperial measurements



30m / 98ft Length:

Product Code: 000452

50m / 164ft Length:

Product Code: 000451

100m / 328ft Length:

Product Code: 000450





GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Contract Measuring Wheel

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- Plastic wheel and aluminium handle with rubber grip
- Distance range up to 100,000m
- Strong, lightweight with instant zero default lever, stand support and travel bag
- Handle adjustment range from 475mm to 800mm



Product Code: 000140

Trumeter 5000 Measuring Wheel & Storage Bag

Product Details: 100,00m Range

- The 5000 road distance measuring wheel adds forward and subtracts in reverse
- It is hard wearing with a built-in stand and brake
- A large, easy-to-read display
- Folds down for easy transport
- Used by local authorities, utilities, civil services and surveyors
- Storage/carry bag included



Product Code: 000243





Imex Measuring Wheels are renowned for their extremely high accuracy and durability. Top quality materials have been used in this high-precision tool to ensure that it stands up to the rigours of site use, whilst the 2 reset buttons make it extremely easy to use.

The measuring wheel is collapsible and comes with its own Storage backpack for protection during transportation.

The R1000 is the preferred option for longer distance measuring over rougher ground.

Imex R1000 Folding Measuring Wheel & Backpack

Product Details: 10,000m Range

- Robust and hard-wearing with an in-built stand and trigger brake
- Folds down for easy transportation
- Easy to read digital display
- 10,000m range
- Storage backpack included



Product Code: 000380



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Groundsman Professional 20 Tine Spring Rake



Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Perfect for leaf and twig collection as well as scarifying lawns and removing grass clippings etc
- Lacquered handle for a more durable finish
- 20 steel sprung tines
- A strong, cost effective alternative to the traditional Bulldog Springbok Rake



Product Code: 000484

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000484-5

Bulldog Premier 8 Tine Springbok Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Used for scarifying lawns and removing unwanted growth
- 8" width
- Oil treated sprung steel tines to give extra strength and flexibility
- Smaller version of the popular 20 Tine Springbok Rake



Product Code: 000003

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000003-5

Bulldog Premier 20 Tine Springbok Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Bulldogs most popular lawn rake
- 19" width
- Used for scarifying lawns and removing unwanted growth
- Oil treated sprung steel tines to give extra strength and flexibility



Product Code: 000004

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000004-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Rakes

Groundsman Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Hardwood Handle

- Wide plastic head with cranked tooth design
- Lawn fan rake suitable for general garden duties
- Cranked plastic tines for better collection of materials
- The plastic head allows for slight flexibility when collecting leaves and moss leaving the grass unharmed



Product Code: 000570

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000570-5

Bulldog Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Wide plastic head which allows for slight flexibility when collecting leaves and moss, leaving the grass unharmed
- Strong cranked tooth design for better collection of materials



Product Code: 000065

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000065-5

Bulldog Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Tubular Steel Handle

- Wide plastic head which allows for slight flexibility when collecting leaves and moss, leaving the grass unharmed
- Strong cranked tooth design for better collection of materials



Product Code: 000583

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000583-5

Spear & Jackson Plastic Fan Rake

Product Details: 50" (1270mm) Ash Handle

- Ideal for collecting leaves and light garden waste such as grass clippings
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Flexible plastic tines allow the contours of the grounds to be followed closely, leaving less material behind
- Lightweight 610mm (24") plastic head with 24 plastic tines



Product Code: 000328

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000328-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Polypropylene 21 Tine Multi Purpose Leaf & Lawn Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Hardwood Handle

- Perfect for removing leaves from footpaths, borders and flower beds where larger rakes struggle
- Design with functionality and comfort in mind
- Made from a tough polypropylene and a hardwood shaft



Product Code: 000569

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000569-5

Polypropylene 26YP Multi Purpose Leaf & Lawn Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Hardwood Handle

- High quality polypropylene lightweight dual purpose rake
- It can be used for collecting leaves and other debris as well as for lawn grooming
- Use as a rake and then turn it over to lift the garden waste



Product Code: 000571

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000571-5

Polypropylene Leaf Rake

Product Details: 56" (1422mm) Hardwood Handle

Options Available: 32P or 48P

- Self cleaning leaf & grass rake with back supports to allow debris to build up on the rake
- When full, lift and turn the rake and the debris will fall away from the rake into the wheelbarrow, trailer or compost



32P:

Product Code: 000019

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000019-5

48P:

Product Code: 000020

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000020-5

Bulldog Rubber Tine Rake

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

Options Available: Merlin, 16 Rubber Tines or Wizard, 33 Rubber Tines

- These rakes have rubber tines which allow leaves and debris to be collected from most surfaces without causing disruption
- Great for collecting leaves from grass, gravel or hard surfaces

Merlin: 16 Rubber Tines

Wizard: 33 Rubber Tines



Merlin 16:

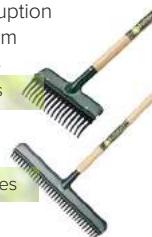
Product Code: 000458

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000458-5

Wizard 33:

Product Code: 000013

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000013-5





Groundsman Professional 6 Tooth Turf Rake

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle

- Used for pushing divots back into place
- The back of the rake is flat for spreading feed and fertiliser
- Tines can be used to aid drainage at edge of pitch
- The longer handle means that users can work in comfort without straining the back or knees



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000576

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000576-5

Spear & Jackson 12 Tooth Garden Rake

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle

- Heat treated hardened carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Epoxy coated for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalines in the soil
- 12" Width



Product Code: 000100

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000100-5

Bulldog Premier Garden Rake

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle
Options Available: 12 Tooth or 14 Tooth

- Solid forged head, with 12 or 14 shaped teeth for effortless maneuvering
- Long ash handle
- Ideal for maintaining beds



12 Tooth:

Product Code: 000006

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000006-5

14 Tooth:

Product Code: 000007

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000007-5

Groundsman Professional Tarmac Rake

Product Details: 68" (1727mm) Steel Handle

- Heavy duty design with a rugged construction for daily use by professionals in tough working environments
- 15.5" width
- Traditionally used for levelling out tarmac and other building materials



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000170

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000170-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Polypropylene Bunker Rake 16P

Product Details: 56" (1422mm) Ash Handle

- Suitable for sand bunkers, loose soil and collecting leaves, grass and general debris
- Features 16 strong plastic teeth and incorporates a back edge leveling blade for grading sand and soil
- A replica of the original hay rake, only lighter, stronger and with wider range of uses makes this rake equally popular with both groundsmen and landscapers



Product Code: 000021

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000021-5

Chelwood 18E, 18 Tooth Steel Landscape Rake

Product Details: 72" (1828mm) Ash Handle, 28" Width

- A long standing favourite with landscapers, this renowned Chelwood tool makes short work of any seed or turf preparation task
- The high tensile steel tines loosen the surface and the back edge leveling blade quickly grades the loose soil and collects the stones and other debris for removal
- Strong metal stay for additional head support



Product Code: 000018

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000018-5





Castex Original 18 Tooth Alloy Hay & Landscape Rake

Product Details: 72" (1828mm) Ash Handle

- 27" width
- Original Castex rake with cast aluminum head, suitable for hay and landscaping applications
- Features back edge leveling blade for use when working with sand, gravel and loose soil
- Strong hardwood shaft fitted with stay for additional head support



Product Code: 000089

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000089-5

Groundsman 16 Tooth Wooden Hay Rake

Product Details: 70" (1778mm) Hardwood Handle

- These rakes are still hand made in England and are individual works of skilled craftsmanship, a delight to use and still a favourite tool for collecting cut grass
- Lightweight and sturdy rake with 70" ash shaft and 16 wooden peg teeth



Product Code: 000134

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000134-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Bow Saws

Which Blade do you Need?



Peg tooth blades are designed to cut dry and hard wood, which is usually dead wood that has been down for some time.

Raker tooth blades are designed for cutting through wet wood or green wood which typically refers to live pruning of trees, hedges and shrubs.

Peg Tooth Blades



Raker Tooth Blades



21" Contract Forester Bow Saw

Product Details: 21" (533mm) Tapered Frame with Raker Tooth Blade

- Tubular steel tapered frame allowing access into confined spaces
- Lightweight yet sturdy with good cutting performance
- Spare raker tooth blades available to buy separately



Bowsaw:

Product Code: 000124

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000124-5

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000126

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000126-10

Contract Bowsaw

Options Available: 24" (609mm) or 30" (762mm) Frame with Raker Tooth Blade

- Rigid tubular frame with quick release tension lever
- Lightweight yet sturdy
- Spare raker tooth blades available to buy separately



24" Bowsaw:

Product Code: 000125

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000125-5

24" Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000127

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000127-10

30" Bowsaw:

Product Code: 000116

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000116-5

30" Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000117

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000117-10



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Bow Saws

21" Bahco Forester Bowsaw

Product Details: 21" (533mm) Tapered Frame with Peg Tooth Blade

- Tubular steel tapered frame allowing access into confined spaces
- Features hand grip with knuckle guard
- Spare peg tooth & raker tooth blades available to buy separately



Bowsaw:

Product Code: 000028

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000028-5

Spare Peg Tooth Blade:

Product Code: 000107

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000107-10

Spare Raker Tooth Blade:

Product Code: 000030

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000030-10

Bahco Bowsaw

Options Available: 24" (609mm) or 30" (762mm) Frame with Peg Tooth Blade

- Suitable for dry cutting
- Spare peg tooth & raker tooth blades available to buy separately



24" Bowsaw:

Product Code: 000332

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000332-5

Spare Peg Tooth Blade:

Product Code: 000334

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000334-10

Spare Raker Tooth Blade:

Product Code: 000335

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000335-10

30" Bowsaw:

Product Code: 000333

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000333-5

Spare Peg Tooth Blade:

Product Code: 000336

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000336-10

Spare Raker Tooth Blade:

Product Code: 000337

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000337-10



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Telescopic Pole Pruners

Economy Telescopic Pruning Saw

Product Details: 1.5m - 2.5m (59" - 98.5") Length and 15.5" (400mm) Blade Length

- Ideal tool for restricted budgets
- Durable, triple ground blade cuts cleanly on forward and reverse stroke
- Secure, lockable pole sections extend from 1.5m - 2.5m
- Enables work from the ground with no need for platforms and ladders
- Soft-grip handle allows long periods of comfortable use



Product Code: 000132

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000132-4

Professional Razor Tooth Saw Head

Product Details: 15.5" (400mm) Blade

- Cuts on the 'pull stroke', providing maximum control with minimum effort, leaving a smooth surface to reduce the risk of die back and disease
- Plastic cover for protection
- Features top and bottom sickles to deal with thin or bendy twigs and stems, also doubling as hooks to help in releasing trapped or caught up branches within



Product Code: 000391

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000391-2

Professional Telescopic Pole

Options Available: 1.3m - 3m (51" - 118") Length or 1.9m - 5m (75" - 197") Length

- Professional three section oval aluminium pole for ultimate strength and durability
- Spring loaded slide buttons and flip down safety friction clamps for a firm hold
- Each section has a double locking mechanism to ensure the extended sections are held firmly in place during use
- The long hand grip at the bottom of the pole provides good hold and control
- The oval profile aluminium pole gives precise control to the direction of the saw blade, which is important when cutting at height where it may be difficult to see the orientation of the blade



For use with following head options: 000389, 000390 & 000391

1.3m - 3m Length:

Product Code: 000424

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000424-2

1.9m - 5m Length:

Product Code: 000388

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000388-2

COMPATIBLE WITH

000424 & 000388





Professional Geared Anvil Lopper Head

Product Details: 50mm Cut

- Comparing a rack & pinion with quad pulleys, the amount of effort required is greatly reduced
- Chrome steel plated serrated anvil blade for rust resistance and to grip the branch whilst cutting
- The anvil cutting head makes this an ideal option for working with tough or dead wood



COMPATIBLE WITH

000424 &
000388



Product Code: 000389

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000389-2

Professional Geared Bypass Lopper Head

Product Details: 30mm Cut

- The triple pulley system reduces the effort required when pruning, by a factor of 3 and the gearing system adds extra benefit
- The bypass blade gives the cleanest cut and is ideal for working with green or live wood



COMPATIBLE WITH

000424 &
000388



Product Code: 000390

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000390-2

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

We supply different lengths of handles from the Wolf Multi-Change range to ensure that these can be utilised with minimal bending, twisting or stretching, helping to prevent back pain or related injury.

We also supply a vast range of Wolf tool heads in that can be used with any of our Wolf handles, making them perfect for tackling many grounds related tasks.

Convert from cultivating to weeding to raking by simply switching the tool heads and using the same handle, saving valuable storage space and money, whilst providing the flexibility you need.

The WOLF brand incorporates your daily tool requirements from lawn care, cultivation, tree care through to general grounds maintenance.

—Wolf Telescopic Aluminium Handle—

Options Available: 1.7m - 3m (67" - 118") Length or 2.2m - 4m (86.5" - 57.5") Length

- As a basic element for tree-care without the need of a ladder, this telescopic handle is equally suitable for pond care and is available in adjustable lengths to suit individual needs
- Extremely strong, yet lightweight aluminium handle with PVC sleeve
- The patented multi-star quick-fit system allows all Wolf tool heads to be attached with a click, thus obviating the need for a ladder



COMPATIBLE WITH
000258 &
000259

1.7m - 3m Length:

Product Code: 000270

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000270-2

2.2m - 4m Length:

Product Code: 000271

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000271-2

WOLF  Garten



—Wolf Pruning Saw Head—

Product Details: 14.5" (370mm) Blade

- Wolf pull saw head with specially designed teeth for maximum cutting performance
- A curved, swedish steel blade for smooth cutting at an optimum angle
- Energy-saving sawing of thick branches in high trees is no longer a problem



Product Code: 000258

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000258-2

—Wolf Anvil Tree Lopper Head—

Product Details: 14.5" (370mm) Blade

- The multistar lopping shears provide problem-free cutting of high level branches up to 38mm diameter
- Its precision ground, non stick blades continue to provide a clean and exact finish even after thousands of cuts



Product Code: 000259

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000259-2





Silky Zubat 3300 Telescopic Pole Saw

Product Details: 82.5" - 130" (2.1m - 3.3m) Length and 11.5" (300mm) Blade

- 7.5 teeth per 30mm
- A lightweight, professional grade aluminium pole saw with an oval shaped cross section
- The base pole has a comfortable sponge rubber grip
- The pole has a lever lock with spring loaded buttons at the end of each length
- The extension pole gives precise control to the direction of the saw blade, provides additional strength and rigidity and reduces bending to a minimum
- Comes complete with saw head and blade guard
- Spare blade available to purchase separately



Pole Saw:

Product Code: 000033

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000033-2

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000344

Silky Hayauchi 4900 Telescopic Pole Saw

Product Details: 94.5" - 193" (2.4m - 4.9m) Length and 15" Blade (390mm)

- A heavy duty pole saw for professionals and enthusiasts
- A popular option that sets a high bar in both quality and performance
- The aluminum alloy extension poles are oval shaped, providing precise control over the direction of the blade (especially important for high cutting)
- The base pole has a pole-end shock absorber and comfortable rubberized overgrip
- Curved pruning saw blade with two cutting angles and Silky 4-Retsume cutting technology
- Blade features top and bottom sickle to assist in producing a clean cut and for dealing with bendy twigs and stems whilst also doubling up as hooks to help in releasing trapped or caught up branches within the canopy



Pole Saw:

Product Code: 000032

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000032-2

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000171



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Silky Hayauchi 6300 Telescopic Pole Saw

Product Details: 2.4m - 6.3m (94.5" - 248") Length and 390mm (15") Blade

- A longer version of the Hayauchi 4900
- A heavy duty pole saw for professionals and enthusiasts
- The aluminum alloy extension poles are oval shaped, providing precise control over the direction of the blade (especially important for high cutting)
- The base pole has a pole-end shock absorber and comfortable rubberized overgrip
- Curved pruning saw blade with two cutting angles and Silky 4-Retsume cutting technology
- Blade features top and bottom sickle to assist in producing a clean cut and for dealing with bendy twigs and stems whilst also doubling up as hooks to help in releasing trapped or caught up branches within the canopy



Pole Saw:

Product Code: 000557

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000557-2

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000171



Silky Sintung Ratchet Lopper Head

Product Details: 50mm Cut

- The Silky Sintung lopper head offers precise, easy pruning of branches up to 2-inch (50 mm) diameter
- Supplied with 5.3m of pull cord
- Features a high carbon steel cutting blade which has been fully heat-treated and Teflon-S coated to ensure smooth cutting
- Uses a double pulley system and a four-position ratchet mechanism that allows lopping of thick branches with minimal effort
- Compatible with the Hayauchi 4900 and 6300 pole saws



COMPATIBLE WITH
000032 &
000557



Product Code: 000034



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Contract Hardpoint Hand Saw

Product Details: 20" (500mm) Length, 7tpi

- Hardened and tempered steel blade and cross-ground, induction-hardened teeth for faster cutting and longer-lasting sharpness compared to conventional handsaws



Product Code: 000153

Irwin Jack 880 Universal Panel Saw

Product Details: 20" (500mm) Length, 8tpi

- Razor-sharp triple-ground teeth for cutting all materials
- Water-based lacquer gives up to 4 times more rust protection
- Comfortable handle for prolonged use
- Cuts on the push and pull with 45° and 90° marking guides



IRWIN
TOOLS



Product Code: 000551

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000551-10

Bacho 244 Hard Point Hand Saw

Product Details: 22" (560mm) Length, 7tpi

- This handsaw has a universal tooth set with high frequency hardened teeth, giving a long lasting performance
- Comfortable securely screwed 1-component handle can be used for 45° and 90° marking guide, particularly effective for cross cut and rip sawing



Product Code: 000509

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000509-10



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Pruning Saws

Economy Folding Pruning Saw

Product Details: 7" (180mm) Blade

- Folding pruning saw with aggressive, hardened and triple-ground teeth suitable for fast, clean pull cuts
- Ergonomic, soft grip TPR handle with secure blade-locking mechanism
- Ideal for gardening and the pruning and trimming of trees and shrubs
- Hanging hole for storage



Product Code: 000273

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000273-10

Bellota Pro Folding Pruning Saw

Product Details: 7" (180mm) Blade

- Curved, conical special laminated steel blades
- Double heat treatment: fully tempered blade and extra hard tempered teeth
- 3-sided teeth for an easier and cleaner cut
- Foldable saw with safety system
- Bi-material handle made of polypropylene and elastomer



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000521

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000521-6

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000522

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000522-6

Professional Folding Pruning Saw

Product Details: 7" (180mm) Blade

- Chrome armoured steel blade with precision ground tri-edged teeth to produce a cleaner, faster cut through live or dead wood
- Ergonomic plastic handle with non slip grip design for a comfortable yet solid grip
- Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000386

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000386-10

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000409

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000409-10

Bahco 396HR Folding Pruning Saw

Product Details: 7.5" (190mm) Blade

- Designed for cutting both green and dry wood
- Blade is made of heavy gauge steel with hardened teeth for extra durability
- Safety lock for thefolding blade
- Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000350

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000350-12

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000371

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000371-6



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Pruning Saws

Felco 600 Folding Pruning Saw

Product Details: 6" (160mm) Blade

- Tapered blade to reduce blade jam
- Perfect for expertly cutting through branches up to 50mm
- Stainless steel curved chrome blade made from top quality hardened steel
- Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000361

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000361-4

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000372

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000372-4

Silky F180 Folding Pruning Saw

Product Details: 7" (180mm) Blade

- Fibreglass polypropylene moulded handle with rubber insert for good grip
- Strong and lightweight with 7.5 teeth per 30mm and two handle positions
- Spare blade available to buy separately



Product Code: 000035

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000035-12

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000283

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000283-6

Silky Super Accel 210 Folding Pruning Saw

Product Details: 8" (210mm) Blade

- Suitable for all pruning tasks and offering two blade positions
- Aluminium handle with rubber grip
- Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000039

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000039-6

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000369

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000369-6

Bulldog Premier Folding Pruning Saw



Product Details: 8" (210mm) Blade

- Perfect for pruning, trimming and general garden use
- The tough SK-5 steel blade offers great hardness and wear resistance with 7 teeth per inch (7TPI)



Product Code: 000595

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000595-12



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Pruning Saws

Economy Pruning Saw with Scabbard

Product Details: 11" (275mm) Blade

- Sheath saw with tri-cut, triple ground teeth for fast clean cutting
- Tapered, rust resistant blade
- Cuts on the push & pull
- Includes holster and belt clip



Product Code: 000133

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000133-6

Oregon Arborist Straight Pruning Saw with Shabbard

Product Details: 12" (300mm) Blade

- The straight blade is chrome plated for rust prevention and the ergonomic handle design is comfortable to use
- Tri-edge teeth provide three cutting angles to ensure a smooth and clean cut
- Economic plastic holster with detachable belt clip



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000553

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000553-4

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000554

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000554-4

Oregon Arborist Curved Pruning Saw with Scabbard

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Blade

- The curved blade is chrome plated for rust prevention and the ergonomic handle design is comfortable to use
- Tri-edge teeth provide three cutting angles to ensure a smooth and clean cut
- Economic plastic holster with detachable belt clip



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000555

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000555-4

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000556

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000556-4

Bellota Pro Curved Pruning Saw

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Blade

- Japanese sharpened on three sides for easy cutting and cleaning comb
- Double heat treatment to achieve better performance: Comprehensive Temple in the blade and hardened extra-duro in the teeth
- Ergonomic bi-material handle



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000519

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000519-6

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000520

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000520-6





Silky
 Silky Saws made in Japan by Um:Kogyo Inc since 1919, have developed a world-wide reputation for being the best pruning saws you can buy. Unique technology and design have been applied to produce an extensive range of saws and tools with superb cutting ability.

Silky Gomtaro 300 Pruning Saw with Scabbard

Product Details: 12" (300mm) Blade

- Beautifully balanced sheath saw
- Mono construction with a moulded rubber hand grip
- Includes holster and detachable belt clip
- Spare blade available to buy separately



Pruning Saw:

Product Code: 000036

Spare Blade:

Product Code: 000110

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000036-12

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000110-12

Silky Zubat 300 / 330 Pruning Saw with Scabbard

Options Available: Zubat 300 with 12" (300mm) Blade or Zubat 330 with 13" (330mm) Blade

- Black polypropylene holster with detachable belt clip
- Ideal for pruning & trimming



Zubat 300:

Product Code: 000037

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000037-12

Zubat 330:

Product Code: 000483

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000483-4



Spare Blade for Silky Zubat 300 / 330 Pruning Saw

Options Available: Zubat 300 Replacement with 12" (300mm) Blade or Zubat 330 Replacement with 13" (330mm) Blade

- Spare blade for Silky Zubat pruning saw

Zubat 300 Blade:

Product Code: 000370

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000370-12

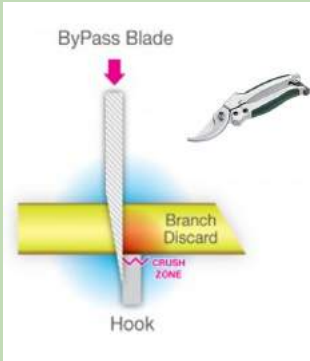
Zubat 330 Blade:

Product Code: 000344

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000344-4

Which Secateurs do you need?

Bypass or Anvil?

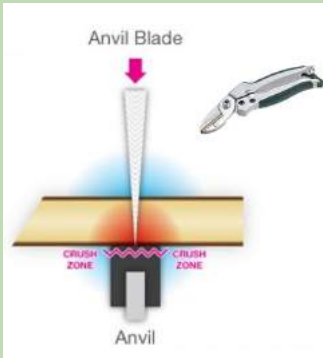


Bypass:

Bypass secateurs use two blades that glide past each other, enabling a sharp, clean cut, close to the stem or root.



The two-blade, bypass technology is recommended for fast-healing, precise, stub-free cuts of thin stems and green branches. The slim cutting head facilitates the cutting of branches in hard-to-reach places and prevents soft stems being squeezed during the cutting process.



Anvil:

Anvil secateurs have a cutting blade that comes into contact with smooth metal, ideal for cutting finger thick branches and solid wood.



The single-blade, anvil technology provides up to 20% more power compared to bypass technology. During the cut, the stems and branches rest on the anvil. Anvil pruners are also suitable for cutting dead and hard wood (e.g for rose and brush cutting).

Bellota Sharpening Tool

Product Details: Tungsten Carbide Plate

- Tungsten carbide plate to increase effectiveness and durability
- Perfect accessory for any kind of cutting or pruning tool
- Non-slip handle



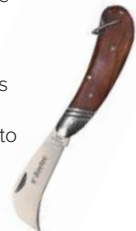
BELLOTA

Product Code: 000528

Professional Locking Pruning Knife

Product Details: 3" (75mm) Blade with Rosewood Handle

- Ideal for pruning with minimal damage to a plant
- For pruning roses, small shrubs and all green live wood
- Curved blade allows each cut to be completed in one pass
- Folding blade for safe storage with safety lock mechanism



Product Code: 000405

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Economy Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 15mm Cut

- Bypass secateurs with cast aluminium handles
- Hardened, PTFE coated blades, spring open design and soft foam grip
- Safety catch



Product Code: 000118

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000118-10

Bulldog Premier Anvil Secateurs

Product Details: 20mm Cut

- Anvil blade ideal for cutting mature or dry wood complete with a lightweight aluminium body and soft touch handles for comfort and durability
- Blade locking catch located on the end of the handles



Product Code: 000239

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000239-10

Bulldog Premier Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 20mm Cut

- Designed with a bypass blade for the pruning of live material, fitted with soft touch handles for comfort and durability
- Blade locking catch located on the end of the handles



Product Code: 000059

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000059-10

Professional Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 20mm Cut

- Highly reliable secateur with clean cutting action, adjustable precision ground blade and non slip handles
- It copes with heavy duty tasks as well as light pruning and has a handle profile slim enough for smaller hands
- Safety lock



Product Code: 000384

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000384-10



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Corona BP 4250 Pro Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- Lightweight forged aluminium handles
- High carbon steel blade and hook
- Ergonomically angled head for less bending of the wrist
- Bypass allows for close, cleaner and healthier cuts
- Safety Lock



Product Code: 000573

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000573-3

Bellota 3604-21 Proline Heavy Duty Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- Ergonomic aluminium handle with double anti-slip coating that adapts to your hand and allows you to use all your force when cutting
- It has a patented blade-counterblade adjustment system: Easy Adjust joint system is precise, simple and stable
- Safety Lock



Product Code: 000574

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000574-3

CK Legend Bypass Secateurs

Product Details: 20mm Cut

- Drop forged and hardened steel blades for strength and durability
- Non stick coated cutting blade
- Fine adjustment blade tension setting mechanism
- Shock absorbing buffer
- Safety lock



Product Code: 000347

Pack of 3 Product Code: 000347-3

Replacement Blade for CK Legend Secateurs



Product Code: 000363

Replacement Springs for CK Legend Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Product Code: 000349



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



FELCO's aim has always been to offer innovative and durable solutions to commercial pruning and cutting markets. Even though the business strategy is very much oriented towards the professional market, domestic users are not left out: those who enjoy the satisfaction of a job well done must also have access to the best cutting and pruning tools.

FELCO has forever sought to produce very high quality tools by making use of precise procedures, with a single goal in mind: excellence!

Professional Leather Holster

- Superbly crafted from hide leather
- Stitched and riveted for strength and durability
- Equipped with belt loop
- Suited to hold secateurs and pruners



Product Code: 000385

Felco Premium Leather Holster

- Heavy duty grain leather with waxed thread and extra riveting for durability
- Equipped with belt loop and high-tension metal clip on back
- Helps keep your Felco secateurs and pruners handy



Product Code: 000105

Felco No.5 Economy Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- Felco 5 entry level bypass secateurs
- Strong steel handles with non slip grip
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating
- Safety lock



Product Code: 000026

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000026-4

Replacement Blade for Felco No.5 Secateurs



Fits Felco:
160L 5

Product Code: 000535

Replacement Springs for Felco No.5 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Fits Felco:
5 19

Product Code: 000536



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Felco No.2 Classic Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- The Felco 2, classic bypass secateur remains a firm favorite with professionals and enthusiasts
- Toothed centre-nut for aligning the cutting and counter blade for a precise, clean and accurate cut
- Forged aluminium alloy handles with with cushion shock absorber, non-slip coated handles, sap groove and wire cutting notch
- Safety lock



Product Code: 000025

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000025-4

Replacement Blade for Felco No.2 Secateurs



Fits Felco:

2	4	11
400		

Product Code: 000296

Replacement Springs for Felco No.2 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Fits Felco:

2	4	7	8	9	10
11	19	100	160L		
400	4C&H	8CC			

Product Code: 000298

Felco No.9 Left Handed Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- The Felco 9, special left handed bypass secateurs are designed for prolonged use by professionals and enthusiasts
- Forged aluminium alloy handles with with cushion shock absorber, non-slip coated handles, sap groove and wire cutting notch
- Safety Lock



Product Code: 000481

Replacement Blade for Felco No.9 Left Handed Secateurs



Fits Felco:

9	10
---	----

Product Code: 000368

Replacement Springs for Felco No.5 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Fits Felco:

2	4	7	8	9	10
11	19	100	160L		
400	4C&H	8CC			

Product Code: 000298



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Felco No.8 Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- The Felco 8, identical to the Felco 7, but without the rotating handle
- Designed for prolonged use by professionals and enthusiasts
- Forged aluminium alloy handles with with cushion shock absorber, non-slip coated handles, sap groove and wire cutting notch
- Safety Lock



Product Code: 000480

Replacement Blade for Felco No.8 Secateurs



Fits Felco:

7	8
8CC	

Product Code: 000297

Replacement Springs for Felco No.8 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Fits Felco:

2	4	7	8	9	10
11	19	100	160L		
400	4C&H	8CC			

Product Code: 000298

Felco No.7 Professional Secateurs

Product Details: 25mm Cut

- Felco 7, top of the range bypass secateurs for prolonged heavy use with unique rotating handle feature
- The handle rotates in the users grip as the blades are operated. This greatly reduces the chance of blistering and hand fatigue when using for long periods of time
- Forged aluminium alloy handles with cushion shock absorber, non-slip coated handles, sap groove and wire cutting notch
- Safety lock



Product Code: 000027

Pack of 4 Product Code: 000027-4

Replacement Blade for Felco No.7 Secateurs



Fits Felco:

7	8
8CC	

Product Code: 000297

Replacement Springs for Felco No.7 Secateurs (Pack of 2)



Fits Felco:

2	4	7	8	9	10
11	19	100	160L		
400	4C&H	8CC			

Product Code: 000298



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Groundsman Professional No.2 Pan Shovel

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Straight Ash Handle with 10" x 12" (250mm x 300mm) Blade

- Lightweight square mouth pan shovel with No.2 pressed steel blade
- A useful tool to have at your disposal, this long handled pan shovel has proved a popular tool for collecting the arisings after edging works have been carried out, as well as moving loose materials with less bending required due to the longer handle



TOP TIP!
Ideal for collecting edgings



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000427

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000427-5

Groundsman No.2 Square Mouth Pan Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with PYD Handle and 10" x 12" (250mm x 300mm) Blade

- Lightweight square mouth pan shovel with No.2 pressed steel blade, a popular option for street cleaning teams and for general tasks moving loose materials
- Polished 28" wooden shaft with PYD handle and steel blade with corrosion resistant finish



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000567

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000567-5

Groundsman Professional No.10 Pan Shovel

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with PD Handle and 13" x 16" (330 x 410mm) Blade

- Oversized square mouth pan shovel with No. 10 pressed steel blade and 28" ash shaft, this shovel is of sturdy construction and is capable of moving large quantities of bulk loose material in a short time



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000131

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000131-5

Groundsman Professional No.10 Aluminium Pan Shovel

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with PD Handle and 13" x 16" (330 x 410mm) Blade

- This shovel proves popular due to it's extra light characteristics as it is easy to handle despite it's blade size
- Originally designed as a grain shovel, this option is best suited to handling lighter loose materials, shoveling snow and distributing de-icing products as there is no risk of blade corrosion



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000240

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000240-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Shovels

Bulldog West Country Shovel

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 54" (1372mm) Ash Shaft and 11.5" x 10.5" (290 x 265mm) Blade

- Perfect for moving loose materials including sand, shingles and gravel
- The open socket on this shovel ensures the head isn't too heavy and increased versatility
- 54" long hardwood shaft with a slight tapering
- This tool has a slightly wider blade than the traditional Irish pattern head
- Blade has been hardened and tempered for increased strength



Product Code: 000600

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000600-5

Black & Orange No.2 Motorist Shovel

Product Details: 26" (660mm) Plastic Shaft with T Handle and 9.5" x 12" (240 x 300mm) Blade

- Ideal for dispensing de-icing material and shoveling snow
- Injection moulded, high quality shovel able to cope with the rigours of winter
- 2 part plastic construction
- Lightweight yet tough and durable



TOP TIP!
Best choice for vehicles



Product Code: 000342

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000342-5

Gorilla One Piece All Plastic Shovel

Product Details: 39" (990mm) Length and 12" x 14" (305mm x 355mm) Blade

- One piece solid shovel with large blade, made from durable polypropylene
- Strong and lightweight at 1.2kg, making shifting and lifting an effortless job
- Made from UV and frost resistant plastic with ergonomic D-handle, this shovel is built to last!



TOP TIP!
Ideal for bark & wood Chippings

Product Code: 000456

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000456-5

Groundsman No.12 Plastic Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711.2mm) Shaft and 14.17" x 18.5" (360mm x 460mm) Blade

- Lightweight multipurpose shovel with a large impact-resistant plastic scoop, reinforcing ribs and deep sides
- Does not create sparks when dragged across a concrete floor
- Ideal for fast-moving of wood chips, rubble, farm waste, grain, compost, snow etc.



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000290

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000290-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Shovels

Groundsman Plastic Snow Shovel

Product Details: 42" (1m) Wooden Shaft with PD Handle and 18" x 14.5" (460 x 370mm) Blade

- A highly effective winter safety essential
- Wide plastic head shovel with metal leading edge; ideal for shovelling snow and breaking or scraping ice
- Strong plastic D handle and a lightweight wooden shaft



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 020005

Pack of 5 Product Code: 020005-5

Bulldog Snow / Utility Shovel

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Aluminium Shaft, PD Handle and 12.4" x 18" (315 x 455mm Blade)

- The perfect tool for scooping up snow in the winter and leaves in the autumn
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Foam soft grip on shaft to ensure comfort even in cold weather
- Wide, tough plastic moulded blade
- Metal edge for breaking and scraping ice
- Strong plastic D grip



Product Code: 000580

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000580-5

Bulldog No. 2 All Steel Square Mouth Shovel

Product Detail: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 9.8" x 12" (250 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed for coping with all the rigors of the building site, this shovel is built to last and has a wide range of uses but comes into it's own when moving heavy loose materials



Product Code: 000055

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000055-5

Bulldog No.2 Square Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 9.8" x 12" (250 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed for coping with all the rigors of the building site, this shovel is built to last and has a wide range of uses but comes into it's own when moving heavy loose materials
- Ash shaft with MYD grip provides a strong yet flexible handle combination



Product Code: 000056

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000056-5





Bulldog No.2 All Steel Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 8.5" x 12" (220 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging



Product Code: 000010

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000010-5

Bulldog No.2 Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 8.5" x 12" (220 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging
- Ash shaft with MYD grip provides a strong yet flexible handle combination



Product Code: 000011

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000011-5

Bulldog No.2 Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 12.5" x 10" (315 x 250mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging
- Strong and durable ash shaft with T handle



Product Code: 000577

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000577-5

Bulldog Cable Laying Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 4.5" x 10" (120 x 270mm) Blade

- Designed specifically with cable laying in mind, this shovel is the perfect choice for making neat narrow trenches without removing excess material and thus reducing downtime
- Also has a range of other applications where traditional shovels prove too wide



Product Code: 000012

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000012-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Groundsman Yorkshire Double Edge Bill Hook

Product Details: 14" (355mm) Shaped Hickory Handle

- Yorkshire double edge billhook for cutting back bushes and hedgerow's as well as dealing with small scrub and other vegetation
- Head comprises of two blades; one for cutting and slashing and the other for chopping and splitting



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000396

Groundsman Dunse Slasher

Product Details: 36" (914mm) Shaped Hickory Handle

- Dunse Slasher for the cutting back and cleaning of hedgerows and dealing with thickets and overgrown vegetation
- Head comprises of single blade for cutting and slashing



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000155

Spear & Jackson Newton Bill Hook

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Hardwood Handle with 10" (254mm) Single Edge Blade

- Traditional Newton Bill Hook for hedgerow maintenance and hedge laying
- Solid forged carbon steel blade
- Shaped oval hardwood handle



Product Code: 000488

Spear & Jackson Stafford Bill Hook

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Hardwood Handle and 10" (254mm) Single Edge Blade

- Traditional Stafford Bill hook for hedgerow maintenance and hedge laying
- Heavy duty double edged carbon steel blade with curved hacking edge and straight chopping edge
- Round section hardwood handle



Product Code: 000489





—Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty Single Edge Brushing Hook—

Product Details: 36.5" (926mm) Hardwood Handle with 10.8" (274mm) Single Edge Blade

- A heavy duty traditional style brush hook used for trimming, and clearing brush thickets
- Forged carbon steel blade
- Harden & tempered forged carbon steel blade for strength and durability
- Oval section hardwood handle for strength and user comfort



Product Code: 000490



—Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty Double-Edge Brushing Hook

Product Details: 37.8" (960mm) Hardwood Handle with 9.5" (240mm) Double Edge Blade

- A heavy duty traditional style brush hook, used for trimming and clearing brush thickets
- Featuring an epoxy coated head, solid forged socket and weatherproofed hardwood handle
- Fast efficient cutting



Product Code: 000491

—Spear & Jackson Heavy Duty Irish Slasher

Product Details: 47" (1200mm) Hardwood Handle with 16" (406mm) Blade

- Ideal for thinning, trimming and clearing brush thickets
- The shallow curved blade of this tool makes it useful for heavier cutting of thicker material within hedges and bushes
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle
- Solid forged socket and epoxy coated head



Product Code: 000492



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Spear & Jackson Tanged Hand Trowel

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Ash Handle and 6" x 3" (150mm x 82mm) Head

- Lacquered ash handle for greater durability
- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved resistance to moisture and scratches
- Hanging loop



Product Code: 000064

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000064-5



Spear & Jackson Dibber

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Length

- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved resistance to moisture and scratches
- Sharp point is perfect for bulb planting or seed drilling
- Weather proofed clear lacquered ash wood handle for greater durability



Product Code: 000355

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000355-5

Spear & Jackson Tanged Weed Fork

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Ash Handle and 5" x 3" (127mm x 82mm) Head

- Lacquered ash handle for greater durability
- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved resistance to moisture and scratches
- Hanging loop



Product Code: 000063

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000063-5





Spear & Jackson Tanged Transplanting Trowel

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Ash Handle and 6" x 2" (150mm x 50mm) Head

- Lacquered ash handle for greater durability
- Hammer finished epoxy coated head for improved resistance to moisture and scratches
- Ideal for safely carving root balls out of garden beds and planting at proper depths
- Hanging loop



Product Code: 000060

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000060-5



Spear & Jackson Tanged Stainless Hand Trowel

Product Details: 5.5" (139.7mm) Handle and 6" x 3" (150mm x 82mm) Head

- Hardwood weatherproofed handle
- Stainless steel head
- Cranked handle to eliminate scraped knuckles and provides additional leverage
- Hanging loop



Product Code: 000103

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000103-5

Spear & Jackson Tanged Stainless Weed Fork

Product Details: 5.5" (139.7mm) Handle and 5" x 3" (127mm x 82mm) Head

- Hardwood weatherproofed handle
- Stainless steel head
- Cranked handle to eliminate scraped knuckles and provides additional leverage
- Hanging loop



Product Code: 000102

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000102-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

—Draper Economy Plastic Hand Trowel—

Product Details: 6" x 3" (150mm x 75mm) Head

- Durable, yet lightweight tool that comprises of an ergonomically shaped handle which feels comfortable in your hand and helps to reduce fatigue when digging in dense soil
- Tough matte finish with tool hanging hole in handle



Product Code: 000274

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000274-10

—Bulldog Premier Tanged Weed Fork—

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Hardwood Handle and 5" x 4" (127mm x 100mm) Head

- Varnished handle molds to hand with use
- Ideal for weeding, aerating and general garden tasks
- Designed for working in the top 6" of the bed
- Carbon steel blade
- Heavy duty tang



Product Code: 000015

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000015-5

—Groundsman Long Handled Weed / Divot Fork

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

- Developed for the groundskeeping industry for repairing divots in playing surfaces
- Removes plants from the soil at the roots without digging up large clumps of dirt
- Also useful for harvesting root plants such as potatoes
- Fitted with a 3 prong solid forged one piece weed fork head and a long 54" Ash handle with chrome ferrule
- It is also useful for reaching the back of rockeries, flower beds and borders without walking over the soil and damaging delicate plants
- The longer handle means that users can work in comfort without straining the back or knees



Product Code: 000575

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000575-5

—Bulldog Premier Tanged Hand Trowel—

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Hardwood Handle and 6" x 3.25" (150mm x 82mm) Head

- The carbon steel blade, corrosion resistant epoxy coating and heavy duty tang combine to make this a tough tool for the job in hand



Product Code: 000053

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000053-5

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Bulldog Junior Digging Spade

Product Details: 26" (660mm) Ash Shaft with PD Handle and 7" x 5.5" (178mm x 139.7mm) Head

- A smaller version of the grown up tool
- Perfectly suited to the younger enthusiast
- Solid forged head to give strength and durability in the garden



JUNIOR
RANGE 

Product Code: 000493

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000493-5

Bulldog Premier Treaded Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (710mm) Polyfibreglass shaft with PYFD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (100 x 295mm) Blade

- Solid forged from one piece of steel to give maximum strength
- Use for general trench digging, particularly good for narrow trenches when cable and pipe laying



Product Code: 000579

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000579-5

Groundsman Professional Border Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with Ergo PD Handle and 5.5" x 9" (140 x 230mm) Blade

- A traditional border spade but fitted with a modern ergonomic forward tilt grip handle to help reduce stress on the wrist
- Featuring a smaller blade, this spade is ideal for digging between existing plants and shrubs when working in confined spaces



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000589

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000589-5

Bulldog Premier Border Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle and 5.5" x 9" (140mm x 230mm) Blade

- The narrow blade makes it the perfect alternative to the heavier traditional garden spade when working in confined spaces
- Ideal for digging in borders between plants and shrubs



Product Code: 000242

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000242-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Groundsman Professional Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with Ergo PD Handle and 8.5" x 11.5" (225 x 290mm) Blade

- Groundsman version of Bulldogs solid forged digging spade is fitted with an ergonomic forward tilt grip handle to help reduce stress on the wrist when digging
- Excellent for preparing the ground prior to planting
- Soft touch grip with ergo design



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000587

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000587-5

Groundsman Professional Treaded Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 7" x 12" (180 x 300mm) Blade

- Heavy duty spade designed to cope with arduous digging tasks
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000416

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000416-5

Bulldog Premier Treaded Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190 x 290mm) Blade

- Essential tool for preparing the ground prior to planting or removing plants
- Strong metal YD handle for maximum durability
- Solid forged steel head which increases the strength of digging
- Flat treads for extra comfort and boot protection



Product Code: 000088

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000088-5

Groundsman Professional All Steel Treaded Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190 x 290mm) Blade

- All metal shaft construction
- Solid forged for strength and durability
- Tread provides better grip, in damp and muddy conditions



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000578

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000578-5





Bulldog Premier Digging Spade

Product Details: 7.5" x 11.5" (190 x 290mm) Blade

Options Available: 28" (710mm) or 32" (810mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle

- YD handle used for strength and durability
- Designed for digging in unprepared ground in preparation for the planting of new plants, seeds and vegetables
- 32" version is treaded for extra comfort and boot protection



28"

Product Code: 000285

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000285-5



32":

Product Code: 000186

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000186-5

Bulldog Premier Digging Spade

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Straight Ash Handle with 7.5" x 11.5" (190mm x 290mm) Blade

- Solid forged spade fitted with an extra long ash shaft
- Makes digging and ground breaking much easier on the users back
- Long handled model is particularly useful when working at the back of borders and raised beds
- Popular with grave diggers



Product Code: 000232

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000232-5

Groundsman Professional Rabbiting / Fencing Spade

Product Details: 54" (1370mm) Straight All Steel Handle with 5.5" x 10.5" (140 x 270mm) Blade

- Designed for digging post holes for fencing
- Often called a fencing graft, the forged blade is flat with the handle making it possible to fit down the side of posts once in the hole and make those final adjustments



Product Code: 000394

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000394-5

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Groundsman Professional Post Hole Spade

Product Details: 54" (1372mm) Straight All Steel Handle with 5.5" x 12" (140 x 300mm) Blade

- Ideal for digging tight and confined post holes
- Longer handle maximises reach and reduces potential user strain injuries
- Rounded corners reduce 'snag ups' and the risk of unwanted damage
- Used by fencing specialists, utility companies and local authorities, this spade is a versatile contractors favourite



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000393

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000393-5

Bulldog BT Pattern All Steel Post-Hole Spade

Product Details: 72" (1.83m) Straight All Steel Handle with 5" x 12" (125mm x 300mm) Blade

- The long heavy metal shaft on this spade make this tool ideal for digging post holes
- The extra weight and momentum that can be created makes the spade a brilliant choice for digging fence post holes as it will punch through debris and rubble with ease



Product Code: 000111

Bulldog All Steel Newcastle Drainer

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft MYD Handle with 5.5" x 15.5" (140 x 395mm) Blade

- Solid forged from one piece of steel to give maximum strength
- A narrow blade design allows this tool to dig drainage trenches without removing too much material



Product Code: 000083

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000083-5

Groundsman Professional Treaded Rabbiting Spade

Product Details: 28.5" (725mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 5.5" x 11" (140 x 280mm) Blade

- Perfect for digging out in confined spaces, the slightly dished blade is ideal for post hole digging
- The flat treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the users feet
- Also known as a poachers spade, or transplanting spade



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000435

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000435-5



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Spades

Bulldog Premier Treaded Rabbiting Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 5.5" x 10.5" (140 x 270mm)

- Designed for digging out rabbit burrows, this spade is ideal for working in confined spaces and is ideal for post hole digging
- Curved blade cuts through soil with the minimum of effort
- Treaded model stops slippage in wet and muddy conditions



Product Code: 000426

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000426-5

Bulldog Professional Grafting Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 8" x 5" (208 x 125mm) Blade

- Designed for the heavier usage involved on building sites
- Contoured tubular steel handles are rotary welded into the body of the shovel socket for extra strength and rigidity, producing a very robust yet lightweight tool for digging



Product Code: 000425

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000425-5

Bulldog Premier Planting Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 4.5" x 9.5" (115mm x 240mm) Blade

- Also known as planting spear or hedging spade
- A narrow tapered blade design makes light work of planting whips, small shrubs or bulbs
- The curved blade allows you to cut through the soil with minimum effort, and features a tread plateto reduce the wear on the users boots and to increase stability during use



Product Code: 000293

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000293-5





GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

Snow Scoops

Black & Orange No.2 Motorist Shovel

Product Details: 26" (660mm) Plastic Shaft with T Handle and 9.5" x 12" (240 x 300mm) Blade

- 2 part plastic construction
- Ideal for dispensing de-icing material and shovelling snow
- Injection moulded, high quality shovel able to cope with the rigours of winter
- Lightweight yet tough and durable



Product Code: 000342

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000342-5

Contract Plastic Snow Scoop

Product Detail: 45" (1.1m) Straight Shaft and 14.5" x 12" (370mm x 300mm) Blade

- Wide blade scoop ideal for fast clearing of snow, leaves or wood chippings
- Sturdy wooden handle and tough plastic blade combine to make this a highly versatile yet affordable scoop



Product Code: 000050

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000050-5

Groundsman Plastic Snow Shovel

Product Details: 42" (1m) Wooden Shaft with PD Handle and 18" x 14.5" (460 x 370mm) Blade

- A highly effective winter safety essential
- Wide plastic head shovel with metal leading edge; ideal for shovelling snow and breaking or scraping ice
- Strong plastic D handle and a lightweight wooden shaft



Product Code: 020005

Pack of 5 Product Code: 020005-5

Bulldog Snow / Utility Shovel

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Aluminium Shaft, PD Handle and 12.4" x 18" (315 x 455mm) Blade

- The perfect tool for scooping up snow in the winter and leaves in the autumn
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Foam soft grip on shaft to ensure comfort even in cold weather
- Wide, tough plastic moulded blade
- Metal edge for breaking and scraping ice
- Strong plastic D grip



Product Code: 000580

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000580-5





Contract Steel Snow Scoop

Product Details: 54" (1.3m) Straight shaft and 17.5" x 11.5" (450mm x 295mm) Blade

- Reinforced steel head for ultimate durability and longevity
- Ideal for clearing heavy snow off driveways, paths, playgrounds etc
- Robustly constructed and ideal for commercial use



Product Code: 000365

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000365-2

Chelwood Premium Aluminium Snow Scoop

Product Details: 54" (1.3m) Straight shaft and 17.5" x 16" (450mm x 410mm) Blade

- Specially designed aluminium snow shovel with a shaped ash handle and stainless steel reinforced leading edge
- Ideal for clearing heavy snow off paths, driveways and playgrounds
- Robustly constructed and ideal for commercial use



CHELWOOD.
RAKES Quality equipment since 1977

Product Code: 000017

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000017-2

Snow scoops offer an efficient and ergonomic solution to the laborious task of snow removal, minimising physical strain on the user. Their wide, shovel-like blades enable swift and thorough clearing of snow from driveways, pavements, pathways and other surfaces, increasing safety and accessibility during winter weather.

Additionally, the lightweight design of snow scoops enhances maneuverability and ease of use, making them a practical and time-saving tool for individuals facing snowfall.





WOLF Garten's multi-change system offers maximum flexibility

Every tool head in this range can be used with any of the handles listed, making them perfect for tackling many grounds related tasks. Convert from cultivating to weeding to raking by simply switching the tool heads and using the same handle, saving valuable storage space and money, whilst providing the flexibility you need. The Wolf brand incorporates your daily tool requirements from lawn care, cultivation, tree care through to general grounds maintenance.

A variety of handle lengths and designs are available, allowing you to match your preferred handle to the job in hand as well as accounting for the height of the user, meaning this range can be utilised with minimal bending, twisting or stretching, helping to prevent back pain or related injury.

Wolf Small Handle

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Length

- This specially shaped handle fits perfectly in the hand and enables comfortable, effortless handling
- The safety zones at the front and end of the handle, combined with the non-slip mid-section ensure safe and controlled work
- Can be used with every Wolf Garten tool head for maximum flexibility



Product Code: 000265

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000265-2

Wolf Small Aluminium Handle

Product Details: 14" (350mm) Length

- Lightweight and strong
- Can be used with every Wolf Garten tool head for maximum flexibility
- High-quality plastic and aluminium
- Easy push-button head release



Product Code: 000266

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000266-2



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Wolf Aluminium Handle D Grip

Product Details: 33" (850mm) Length

- The ideal partner for tools that use a thrusting motion, such as the Weed Extractor or the Lawn Edging Iron
- The handy 'D'grip counteracts over-tiring of the hand
- Made from lightweight, strong, high quality aluminium with a comfortable plastic sleeve
- Easy push-button head release



Product Code: 000269

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000269-2

Wolf Hardwood Handle & Grip

Options Available: 55" (1.4m) Length
or 67" (1.7m) Length

- The high quality wooden handle, made from European ash, is very solid, sturdy and FSC-certified
- The non-slip surface, which is protected by an environmentally-friendly open-pored water-based varnish, ensures pleasant handling
- The anodized, rustproof aluminium tube, with its practical multi-star safety lock, guarantees a safe and secure tool-to-handle connection.
- Shaped, comfortable PVC grip with hanger
- Easy push-button head release



55" (1.4m) Length:

Product Code: 000173

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000173-2

67" (1.7m) Length:

Product Code: 000268

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000268-2

Wolf Telescopic Aluminium Handle

Options Available:

67" - 118" (1.7m - 3m) Length Or

87" - 158" (2.2m - 4m) Length

- As a basic element for tree-care without need of a ladder, the telescopic handle is equally suitable for pond care, and is available in adjustable lengths to suit individual needs
- Made of high-quality extremely sturdy aluminium, its low weight simplifies work at heights up to max 4.70m
- Extremely strong, but lightweight aluminium handle with PVC sleeve
- Easy push-button head release



67" - 118" (1.7m - 3m) Length:

Product Code: 000270

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000270-2

87" - 158" (2.2m - 4m) Length:

Product Code: 000271

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000271-2





GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

—Wolf Flexi Broom—

Product Details: 8" (203mm) Width

- Suitable for the cleaning of stairs, gutters and narrow paved paths
- With its extra long, pliable synthetic bristles, it sweeps clinging dirt out of corners and cracks between steps or along walls without trouble



Product Code: 000260

—Wolf Platform Broom—

Product Detail: 14" (355mm) Width

- Suitable for sweeping tasks both indoors and out, wider platform style head makes this option ideal for larger areas
- The stiff synthetic bristles are weather resistant, making this broom especially long lasting in all conditions



Product Code: 000262

—Wolf Yard Broom—

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Width

- Suitable for sweeping tasks both indoors and out, convenient smaller size makes this ideal for accessing more confined areas
- The stiff synthetic bristles are weather resistant, making this broom especially long lasting in all conditions



Product Code: 000261





Wolf Soil Miller

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Width

- Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance
- While the pendulum blade is cutting weeds, thanks to the specially-shaped star wheels the soil miller is crumbling, loosening and aerating between the rows of plants, making the ground suitable for sowing
- Mixes peat, manure and fertiliser into the soil
- Rear blade keeps tool at a constant depth



Product Code: 000177

Wolf Hand Trowel

Product Details: 3.15" (80mm) Width

- Ideally suited to planting and transplanting
- It can be used in plant tubs with the small handles just as well as in flower beds and for tending graves with the long ash or aluminium handles



Product Code: 000246

Wolf Hand Fork

Product Details: 3" (75mm) Width

- For planting and transplanting; high quality robust design with four strong tines
- Thanks to the narrow, pointed shape of its tines, this handy yet sturdy hand fork enables effortless, root-friendly planting and transplanting in light and medium soils



Product Code: 000245

Wolf Small Soil Crumbler

Product Details: 2.75" (70mm) Width

- Loosening and weeding in small beds and flower boxes are no longer a problem with this small soil crumbler
- Breaks up soil in the hardest places; useful in small beds and confined areas



Product Code: 000250



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

—Wolf Grubber—

Product Details: 3.5" (90mm) Length

- Scarifying that is as easy as drawing the tool through the soil, loosening that is gentle to the roots and aeration for the best growing conditions for plants
- Three pointed grubber tines, manufactured to the highest standards, work on light to medium-heavy, but also stony soils



Product Code: 000175

—Wolf Small CultiWeeder—

Product Detail: 2.75" (70mm) Width

- The three prongs are designed to loosen soil quickly, and the sharp blade easily slices through unwelcome weeds
- Used for loosening and weeding at the turn of a hand in flower gardens, smaller bed layouts and flower boxes



Product Code: 000253

—Wolf Mini Cultivator—

Product Details: 2.75" (70mm) Width

- This Mini Cultivator features three lance shaped prongs which are angled to break up and loosen medium soils with ease, aerating soil to allow better nutrient and water distribution when cultivating plants
- The smaller 7cm width of this tool makes it ideal for use in closely planted beds, borders and containers



Product Code: 000572

—Wolf Cultivator—

Product Details: 4.3" (110mm) Width

- This cultivator features three lance shaped prongs which are angled to break up and loosen medium soils with ease, aerating the soil to allow better nutrient and water distribution when cultivating plants
- The backwards facing angle of the prongs means that the prongs glide through the soil with minimal effort



Product Code: 000176



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Wolf Swoe Style Hoe

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Width

- Ideal for weeding around and behind plants in tight situations
- It features a push and pull action for severing weeds from their roots and a sharp arrow shaped tip to help improve efficiency in confined areas
- The stainless steel tool head is durable and resists corrosion



Product Code: 000531

Wolf Dutch Hoe

Product Details: 5" (127mm) Width

- One piece blade for extra toughness, longer life
- Made from high carbon steel
- The hardened, sharply ground weeding blade, in the traditional Y-shape, removes by light thrusting even stubborn weeds, ideally from light, sandy soils



Product Code: 000178

Wolf Draw Hoe

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Width

- Ideal for working around broad leaved shrubs and plants
- For hoeing, weeding and trenching
- Strong swan-neck arm



Product Code: 000179





GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

—Wolf Push Pull Hoe / Weeder—

Options Available: Small at 4" (101mm) Width or Large at 6" (152mm) Width

- Enables push and pull weeding on firm and sandy soil as a result of its thin, ground serrated cutter made of high quality steel
- Wavy, dual edge blade works backwards and forwards below soil level cutting through weeds
- Sideguards let you work close to plants without damaging them



Small Head:

Product Code: 000248

Large Head:

Product Code: 000247

—Wolf Weed Extractor—

Product Details: 1.5" (38mm) Width

- Easy extraction of thistles, dandelions and other deep-rooting weeds
- Push the extractor into the ground next to the weed that is to be removed and extract it with a full clockwise turn



Product Code: 000249

—Wolf Double Hoe—

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Width

- Broad, sharp angled blade for weeding or drawing out seed drills
- 3 sharp prongs on rear to loosen soil



Product Code: 000244





Wolf Small Sweep Rake

Product Details: 4.5" (114mm) Width

- Ideal for sweeping up debris in tight and confined areas such as closely planted flower beds, borders or containers
- The seven-pronged rake is designed with strong steel tines that are also ideal for loosening large lumps soil, leaving a neat and tidy finish



Product Code: 000254

Wolf Springtine Lawn Rake

Product Details: 20" (508mm) Width

- Ideal for cleaning up of loose-lying moss and weeds
- The perfectly-matched spring properties of the tines and the ideal basket curvature perfect the cleaning of the lawn
- Unique curved fan shape, cleans and collects grass from large areas



Product Code: 000255

Wolf Soil Rake

Product Details: 7.5" (190mm) Width

- Universal garden rake with a solid, high quality steel head and curved teeth for easy soil penetration



Product Code: 000180

Wolf Small Soil Rake

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Width

- Fine curved teeth for easy weeding and aerating even in the smallest flowerbeds
- Cleaning up, loosening and aeration in the smallest of bed layouts



Product Code: 000251



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING

—Wolf Leaf Rake—

Product Details: 16.5" (419mm) Width

- 21 robust, basket-like plastic tines
- For gathering leaves, grass clippings and debris from paved areas
- Ideal for use on hard ground



Product Code: 000532

—Wolf Lawn Edging Iron—

Product Detail: 8.9" (225mm) Width

- Used to cut turf and lawn edges to create a neat edge
- It has a traditional half moon design and the blade stays sharp in use
- It cuts off overhanging grass cleanly with its sharp, hardened blade



Product Code: 000182

—Wolf Pruning Saw—

Product Details: 14.6" (370mm) Blade Length

- Wolf Garten pull saw with specially designed teeth for maximum cutting performance
- A curved, Swedish steel blade for smooth cutting at an optimum angle
- Energy-saving sawing of even thick branches in high trees is no longer a problem



Product Code: 000258

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000258-2

—Wolf Anvil Lopper Head—

Product Details: 1.5" (38mm) Cut

- The multi-star lopping shears provide problem-free cutting of high-level branches
- Its precision-ground, non-stick blades continue to provide a clean and exact finish even after thousands of cuts



Product Code: 000259

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000259-2



GROUNDS MAINTENANCE & LANDSCAPING



Wolf Extending Handle Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 25.5"- 35.5" (650mm-900mm) Extendable Handles and 2" (50mm) Cut

- Robust lopper from Wolf, combining extending handles with powerful 50mm cutting capacity
- New cutting head technology with 2 pivot points, making pruning thicker branches easier due to increased leverage



Product Code: 000352

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000352-2

Wolf Garden Scraper

Product Details: 31" (787mm) Length

- Intended for removing grass, moss and weeds from between slabs, from corners in walls, and stairs
- The galvanized, hardened steel blade guarantees a long working life and a precise cut



Product Code: 000257

Wolf Pond Net

Product Details: 11.8" x 11.8" (300mm x 300mm)

- Enables the easy collection of duckweed, insects and other fine debris from the garden pond
- Also a useful accessory for swimming-pool maintenance



Product Code: 000263

Wolf Weeding Brush

Product Details: 4" (101.5mm) Length

- Stiff steel bristles removes tough weeds and moss between paving slabs
- Easy on your back
- Reaches between gaps with ease



Product Code: 000533

Wolf Weeding Brush Heads

Product Details: Pack of 2

- Stiff steel bristles removes weeds
- Replacement head for 000533



Product Code: 000534

110



Blade Balancers

110



Lapping Paste

110



Harnesses

111-114



Strimmer Heads

115-119



Strimmer Line



GRASS CUTTING



GRASS CUTTING

Contract Blade Balancer

- Suitable for all rotary lawnmower & brushcutter blades
- Simple to use: once the blade has been sharpened place on the balancer to see if both sides are evenly balanced



Product Code: 340001

Professional Magnetic Blade Balancer

- Wall mounted blade balancer with magnetic cone and 6 magnets
- Helps prevent expensive repairs to mowing machines, damaged by excessive vibration caused by incorrectly balanced blades



Product Code: 340002

Lapping Paste - 5kg Tub

Options Available: 50 Grit, 80 Grit or 120 Grit

- For simple grinding and lapping of cutting cylinders and bottom blades for cylinder mowers
- Benefit from attractive, even mowing results thanks to sharp bottom blades



50 Grit (coarse):

Product Code: 340003

80 Grit (medium):

Product Code: 340004

120 Grit (fine):

Product Code: 340005

Stihl Advance Universal Strimmer Harness, Twin Shoulder

Product Detail: Complete with thigh protection, padded shoulder straps and quick release clip

- Enables strength-saving mowing & shredding
- Extremely ergonomic, comfortable and light
- It is ideal to improve comfort and reduce fatigue when working



STIHL

Product Code: 110107

Oregon Heavy Duty Strimmer Harness, Twin Shoulder

Product Details: Complete with thigh protection, padded shoulder straps and quick release clip

- For extensive use with professional brushcutters, this Oregon safety harness provides a high level of comfort and more importantly, safety when in use
- Easily adjustable to suit all users, this harness features cushioned shoulders and waist and back ventilation, ensuring you stay cool while you work



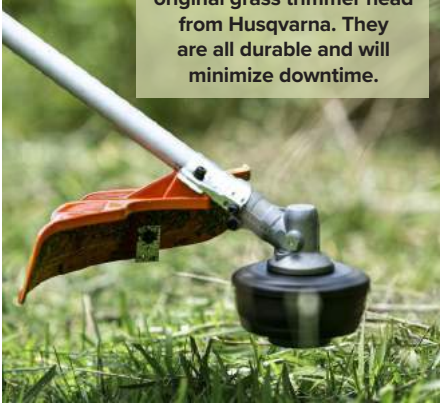
OREGON

Product Code: 110046





Get a great result with an original grass trimmer head from Husqvarna. They are all durable and will minimize downtime.



Husqvarna T25B Battery Strimmer Head M10 Tap-N-Go

- Features a semi-automatic cord feed Tap-N-Go system
- This trimmer head can rotate both clockwise and counterclockwise, made especially for use with our battery trimmers
- The trimmer line is fed automatically when the head is tapped against the ground



Product Code: 110141

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110141-10

Husqvarna T35 Strimmer Head Bump Feed Tap-N-Go

Options Available: M10 or M12

Please ensure you select the correct size for your strimmer

- Features a semi-automatic cord feed Tap-N-Go system
- The trimmer line is fed automatically when the head is tapped against the ground
- This means that the user always controls when the line is extended and can operate this feature whilst working the machine
- For straight shaft trimmers
- **This strimmer head fits the following Husqvarna strimmer models:**
135R, 143Rii, 535RXT, 543RS, 553RBX



M10:

Product Code: 110139

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110139-10

M12:

Product Code: 110136

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110136-10

Husqvarna T45X Strimmer Head Bump Feed M12L Tap-N-Go

- 2-line semi-automatic trimmer head for use with Husqvarna brushcutters
- M12 thread to fit larger Husqvarna 545RX and 545RXT brushcutters
- Features a semi-automatic cord feed Tap-N-Go system
- The trimmer line is fed automatically when the head is tapped against the ground
- This means that the user always controls when the line is extended and can operate this feature whilst working the machine
- **This strimmer head fits the following Husqvarna strimmer models:**
135R, 143Rii, 535RXT, 545RXT, 545RX, 545RXT, 555RXT, 553RBX



Product Code: 110104

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110104-10

GRASS CUTTING

Stihl AutoCut 27-2 Strimmer Head - Bump Feed

NEW PRODUCT

- Two lines, for mowing, thinning and clearing work
- Ergonomic opening for easier line re-filling and optimised sleeve fastening
- Replaceable wear parts also available to buy separately
- Designed for use with 2.4-2.7mm diameter lines
- This strimmer head fits the following Stihl strimmer models:
 - FS 55, 56, 56 C-E, 70 C-E, 89, 91, 94 C-E, 111, 131, 240 C-E
 - FSA 130, 130 R, 13, 135 R
 - KM 56 RC-E, 94 RC-E, 111 R, 131 R
 - KMA 130 R, 135 R



STIHL®

Product Code: 340020

Pack of 10 Product Code: 340020-10

Stihl AutoCut 27-2 Replacement Spring

NEW PRODUCT

- Replacement spring for the Stihl AutoCut 27-2 & 25-2 Strimmer Head



STIHL®

Product Code: 110111

Stihl AutoCut 27-2 Replacement Pre-Wound Spool Insert

NEW PRODUCT

- Replacement inner spool prewound with 2.4mm trimmer cord fits 27-2 & 25-2
- Save time and effort by slotting into used STIHL 27-2 & 25-2 mowing heads, saving downtime for the operators on site who would otherwise need to stop and manually reload the spool with new line



STIHL® *Updated image coming soon!*

Product Code: 110148

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110148-10

Stihl AutoCut C 26-2 Strimmer Head - Bump Feed

- Two lines, for mowing, thinning and clearing work
- Mowing lines are automatically extended by the operator tapping the cutting head on the ground whilst working the machine
- This strimmer head fits the following Stihl strimmer models:
 - FS 55, 56, 70, 80, 85, 90, 91, 94, 110, 111, 120, 130, 131, 235, 240, 250, 260R
 - FR 131, 235, 410
 - FS-KM, FS-MM, FS 460R, DSA 130



STIHL®

Product Code: 340019

Pack of 10 Product Code: 340019-10





STIHL

When it comes to garden power tools, STIHL has been setting the standards for over 90 years. Combining state-of-the-art engineering, quality design and excellent service, it is no wonder why their consumable products can be found in over 160 countries around the world including right here, at Groundsman Tools.

Stihl AutoCut 46-2 Replacement Spring

- Replacement spring for the Stihl AutoCut 46-2 Strimmer Head
- Also fits 36-2 and 56-2 strimmer heads



STIHL

Product Code: 110106

Stihl Replacement Pre-Wound Spool Insert

Product Details: Suitable for AutoCut 36/46/56-2

- This spool insert assembly comes pre-wound with 2.7 mm nylon line, which enables you to simply insert it into your STIHL AutoCut 36-2, 46-2 and 56-2 mowing heads, saving downtime for the operators on site who would otherwise need to stop and manually reload the spool with new line



STIHL

Product Code: 110105

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110105-10

Stihl AutoCut 46-2 Strimmer Head - Bump Feed

- Double line head for mowing, thinning and clearing work
- The nylon line is automatically extended by the operator tapping the cutting head against the ground whilst working on the machine
- Replaceable wear parts also available separately (see below)
- **This strimmer head fits the following Stihl strimmer models:**
- FS 360 C-EM, FS 410 C-EM, FS 460 C-EM, FS 460 C-EM L, FS 490 C-EM



STIHL

Product Code: 340014

Pack of 10 Product Code: 340014-10

GRASS CUTTING

Oregon 2 Line Strimmer Head

Product Details: Universal Manual Feed

- Oregon universal 2 line manual feed cutting head fitted with nylum starline in 2.4 mm diameter
- Extended eyelets offering a firm support to the line and helping prevent premature line breakage
- Recommended for 25-40 cc trimmers



Product Code: 110040

Pack of 6 Product Code: 110040-6

Sawtec 2 Line Strimmer Head

Product Details: Universal Manual Feed

- Sawtec universal 2 line manual feed cutting head, will fit most brushcutters
- Pre-wound with 2mm nylon line
- Reload new line without taking head apart



Product Code: 110062

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110062-10



Fitting replacement strimmer heads couldn't be easier! With our range of options off the shelf, you can change the complete head or opt for a cost saving new insert already pre-loaded with line and ready to go!

Not sure which Strimmer Head you need?
 Call or email our friendly sales team today and let them know the make and model of your strimmer so they can provide the best options of original parts or compatible alternatives!

Heavy Duty 2 Line Strimmer Heads

Product Details: Universal Bump Feed

- 2 line nylon head semi automatic without adaptor bolts
- For string cutters from 33 cc
- During cutting, the trimmer line can be quickly extended by tapping the head on the ground



Product Code: 110061

Strimmer Head Adaptor Bolt

Please Specify your machine and model number when ordering

- Suitable for brushcutters and trimmers where a square bolt is used to connect the line head to the machine
- Suitable for most universal manual heads with square fitting



Product Code: 110078





Sawtec Nylon Roundline

- A professional-quality line that is made using high-grade, co-polymer nylon material
- Flexible and durable, meaning it delivers a longer useful life than ordinary nylon line
- Provides reduced wind resistance, engine drag and noise



2.4mmØ x 87m:

Product Code: 110035

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110035-8

2.4mmØ x 175m:

Product Code: 110063

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110063-8

2.4mmØ x 349m:

Product Code: 110004

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110004-8

2.7mmØ x 69m:

Product Code: 110064

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110064-8

2.7mmØ x 286m:

Product Code: 110065

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110065-8

3.0mmØ x 56m:

Product Code: 110066

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110066-8

3.0mmØ x 112m:

Product Code: 110036

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110036-8

3.0mmØ x 223m:

Product Code: 110005

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110005-8

3.3mmØ x 185m:

Product Code: 110082

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110082-8

Sawtec Nylon Squareline

- Manufactured with 4 cutting edges and the maximum amount of nylon for the size of profile means the square line offers excellent cutting performance making it ideal for heavy brush cutting tasks



2.4mmØ x 69m:

Product Code: 110067

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110067-8

2.4mmØ x 274m:

Product Code: 110068

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110068-8

3.0mmØ x 175m:

Product Code: 110070

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110070-8

GRASS CUTTING

Sawtec Nylon Starline

- Manufactured with multiple cutting edges, the Starline offers superior cutting performance to traditional round line



2.4mmØ x 360m:

Product Code: 110006

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110006-8

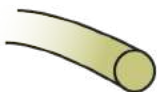
3.0mmØ x 240m:

Product Code: 110007

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110007-8

Stihl Nylon Roundline

- A professional-quality line that is made using high-grade, co-polymer nylon material



STIHL®

2.7mmØ x 347m:

Product Code: 110109

3.0mmØ x 271m:

Product Code: 110110

Stihl Nylon Squareline

- Offers ultimate cutting performance for demanding cutting tasks
- Ideal for light to medium vegetation



STIHL®

2.4mmØ x 420m:

Product Code: 110135

2.7mmØ x 347m:

Product Code: 110134





What began in a basement with one man and his ingenious idea has grown into a proud legacy of cutting-edge products used by hardworking professionals all across the globe.

Enjoy less disruption with line that lasts longer. Oregon trimmer line is durable, strong, and easy-to-use. It is designed to fit with Echo Speed-Feed, Pivotrim, Stihl Autocut trimmer heads and more.

Oregon Yellow Roundline

- Oregon round line is a popular option for strimmer line
- High fray resistance in all conditions
- Suitable for light trimming of medium to long grass trimming applications
- It has excellent resistance to welding
- Round line is suitable for the widest range of cutting applications



2.4mmØ x 88m:

Product Code: 110122

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110122-8

2.4mmØ x 264m:

Product Code: 110119

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110119-12

2.7mmØ x 70m:

Product Code: 110124

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110124-8

2.7mmØ x 209m:

Product Code: 110123

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110123-12

3.0mmØ x 56m:

Product Code: 110126

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110126-8

3.0mmØ x 169m:

Product Code: 110121

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110121-12

3.0mmØ x 240m:

Product Code: 110125

Pack of 6 Product Code: 110125-6

3.5mmØ x 124m:

Product Code: 110127

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110127-12



GRASS CUTTING

Oregon Yellow Squareline

- Squareline profile for improved cutting performance
- Oregon professional-grade strimmer line has excellent resistance to welding
- High fray resistance in all conditions
- Suitable for the widest range of cutting applications



2.4mmØ x 75m:

Product Code: 110130

Pack of 8 Product Code: 110130-8

2.4mmØ x 225m:

Product Code: 110128

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110128-12

3.0mmØ x 144m:

Product Code: 110129

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110129-12

Oregon Yellow Starline

- Extremely durable and is perfect for heavy duty trimming applications involving grass of all thicknesses and lengths
- Suitable for use with most trimmers from various manufacturers, this nylon line has five sides for quick and easy cutting and boasts incomparable breakage and welding resistance, so it will perform for longer, saving you the time, effort and money needed to constantly replace your trimmer line



2.4mmØ x 332m:

Product Code: 110131

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110131-12

3.0mmØ x 212m:

Product Code: 110132

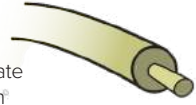
Pack of 12 Product Code: 110132-12





Oregon High Performance Duoline

- A highly formidable nylon line with a reinforced steel core to virtually eradicate the possibility of snap off, and to provide unparalleled resistance to abrasion



2.4mmØ x 180m:

Product Code: 110039

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110039-4

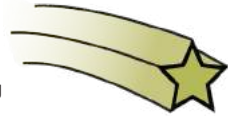
3.0mmØ x 120m:

Product Code: 110001

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110001-4

Oregon High Performance Nylum Starline

- A durable nylum line impregnated with particles of aluminium providing superb abrasion resistance
- Five-sided shape works fast and cuts clean, always leads with a cutting edge rather than with the side of the line



2.4mmØ x 360m:

Product Code: 110002

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110002-4

3.5mmØ x 124m:

Product Code: 110003

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110003-4

122



Edging Tools

122



Forks

123-124



Rakes

125



Shears & Loppers

126-127



Shovels & Spades



GROUNDSKEEPER RANGE





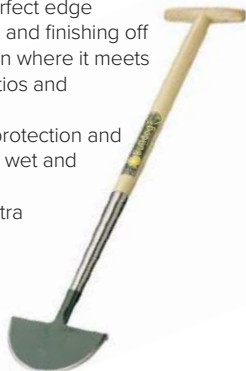
GROUNDKEEPER RANGE

Edging Tools / Forks

Bulldog Premier Solid Forged Edging Iron

Product Details: 30" (762mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle

- Half moon shaped blade to cut cleanly and easily for a perfect edge
- Ideal for tidying up and finishing off the edges of a lawn where it meets borders, paths, patios and driveways
- Treaded for boot protection and to stop slippage in wet and muddy conditions
- Solid forged for extra strength



Product Code: 000351

Pack of Product Code: 000351-5

Bulldog Premier Digging Fork

Product Details: 7" x 11.5" (180 x 290mm) Head
Options Available: 28" (711mm) or 32" (813mm) Shaft with YD Handle

- Designed for the professional landscaper, contractor and gardener
- The solid forged tines are made from a single piece of carbon steel
- The solid ash handle and shaft are varnished for added protection



28" Shaft:

Product Code: 000187

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000187-5

32" Shaft:

Product Code: 000094

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000094-5

Groundsman Long Handled Weed / Divot Fork

Product Detail: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

- Developed for the groundskeeping industry for repairing divots in playing surfaces
- Removes plants from the soil at the roots without digging up large clumps of dirt
- Also useful for harvesting root plants such as potatoes
- Fitted with a 3 prong solid forged one piece weed fork head and a long 54" Ash handle with chrome ferrule
- It is also useful for reaching the back of rockeries, flower beds and borders without walking over the soil and damaging delicate plants
- The longer handle means that users can work in comfort without straining the back or knees



Product Code: 000575

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000575-5

Bulldog Premier Border Fork

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft YD Handle and 5" x 9" (130mm x 230mm) Head

- A solid forged border fork with a long socket for durability
- Ideal for maintaining flower beds and herbaceous borders, digging out weeds, lifting plants and forking in manure in confined spaces
- Exceptionally strong and built to last



Product Code: 000241

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000241-5





Bulldog Premier 20 Tine Springbok Rake

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Ash Handle

- Bulldogs most popular lawn rake
- Used for scarifying lawns and removing unwanted growth
- Oil treated sprung steel tines to give extra strength and flexibility
- 19" Width



Product Code: 000004

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000004-5

Bulldog Wizard 20" 33 Rubber Tine Rake

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Ash Handle

- This wizard rake has rubber tines which allow leaves and debris to be collected from most surfaces without causing disruption
- Great for collecting leaves from grass, gravel or hard surfaces



Product Code: 000013

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000013-5

Groundsman Professional 6 Tooth Turf Rake

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Ash Handle

- Used for pushing divots back into place
- The back of the rake is flat for spreading feed and fertiliser
- Tines can be used to aid drainage at edge of pitch
- The longer handle means that users can work in comfort without straining the back or knees



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000576

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000576-5



GROUNDSKEEPER RANGE

Rakes

Groundsman 16 Tooth Wooden Hay Rake

Product Details: 70" (1778mm) Hardwood Handle

- These rakes are still hand made in England and are individual works of skilled craftsmanship, a delight to use and still a favourite tool for collecting cut grass
- Lightweight and sturdy rake with 70" ash shaft and 16 wooden peg teeth



Product Code: 000134

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000134-5

Bulldog Plastic Fan Rake

Options Available: 48" (1220mm) Tubular Steel Handle or 48" (1220mm) Ash Handle

- Wide plastic head which allows for slight flexibility when collecting l and moss, leaving the grass unharmed
- Strong cranked tooth design for better collection of materials



Steel Handle

Ash Handle:

Product Code: 000583

Product Code: 000065

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000583-5

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000065-5





Bulldog Premier Edging Shears

Product Details: 32" (810mm) Tubular Steel Handles and 8.3" (210mm) Wavy Blades

- Lightweight edging shears for maintaining lawn edges
- Adjustable blade tension
- Wavy blades reduce clogging
- Heat treated blades



Product Code: 000284

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000284-6

Bulldog Premier Forward Facing Lawn Shears

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 32.5" (830mm) Tubular Steel Handles and 8" (205mm) Wavy Blades

- For their size, these shears are very light to use
- Soft hand grips
- Tension adjuster
- The wavy blades help the cutters grip with ease



Product Code: 000581

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000581-6

Bulldog Comfort Grip Hedge Shears

Product Details: 9" (229mm) Wavy Blades

- Adjustable blade tension
- Wavy blade helps reduce clogging, and helps to hold the stems in place, making them easier to cut
- Soft touch grip
- Handle bumpers
- Light weight design



Product Code: 000582

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000582-6

Bulldog Ratchet Bypass Lopper

Product Details: 27.5" - 39" (700-990mm) Extendable Handles and 1.3" (35mm) Cut

- Featuring a ratchet operated cutting system, this telescopic handle option locks in multiple positions and extends up to 990mm, allowing the user to tackle branches out of reach of most other loppers
- The blades incorporate relief holes to reduce the pressure when cutting



Product Code: 000098

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000098-6



GROUNDKEEPER RANGE

Shovels

Bulldog No.2 All Steel Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) All Steel Shaft with MYD Handle and 8.5" x 12" (22 x 300mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging



Product Code: 000010

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000010-5

Bulldog No.2 Taper Mouth Shovel

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 12.5" x 10" (315mm x 250mm) Blade

- Designed to combine the characteristics of a shovel with a digging spade, the tapered blade facilitates easier working with heavy aggregates and proves a favourite for trench digging
- Strong and durable ash shaft with T handle



Product Code: 000577

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000577-5





Bulldog Snow / Utility Shovel

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Aluminium Shaft with PD Handle and 12.4" x 18" (315x 455mm) Blade

- The perfect tool for scooping up snow in the winter and leaves in the autumn
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Foam soft grip on shaft to ensure comfort even in cold weather
- Strong plastic D grip
- Wide, tough plastic moulded blade
- Metal edge for breaking and scraping ice



Product Code: 000580

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000580-5

Bulldog Premier Border Spade

Product Details: 28" (710mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle and 5.5" x 9" (140mm x 230mm) Blade

- The narrow blade makes it the perfect alternative to the heavier traditional garden spade when working in confined spaces
- Ideal for digging in borders between plants and shrubs



Product Code: 000242

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000242-5

Bulldog Premier Digging Spade

Product Details: 28" (710mm) Ash Shaft with YD Handle and 7.5" x 11.5" (190mm x 290mm) Blade

- YD handle used for strength and durability
- Designed for digging in unprepared ground in preparation for the planting of new plants, seeds and vegetables



Product Code: 000285

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000285-5

130-131



**Broadcast
Spreaders**

132



Pressure Sprayers

133-134



**Knapsack
Sprayers**

135-140



**Sprayer Nozzles
& Parts**

141-144



**Weed Control
Chemicals**

145



Funnels

146



**Jugs & Water
Containers**

147



Storage Tanks

148



Grass Seed

149-150



Planting Tools

151-153



**Tree Stakes
& Ties**

154-155



**Turfcare
Equipment**



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL





PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL



Agri-Fab Lawn Care Made Easy

Agri-Fab® attachments are designed for creating beautiful lawns while making the job of lawn care as quick and easy as possible. Agri-Fab are dedicated to building quality and durability into every product. These products are made with the very best components to insure lasting performance.

Please note:
These Agri-Fab Spreaders
Require Basic Assembly!

Agri-Fab Pedestrian Broadcast Spreader

Product Details: 40kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- 2.5m - 3m spread-width with a capacious 40kg hopper
- Features a fully-enclosed transmission, preventing dirt contamination and premature wear



Product Code: 100015

Agri-Fab Trailed Broadcast Spreader

Product Details: 60kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- Covers up to 25,000 square feet in one fill
- Its professional-style, easy-set controls ensure precise application of material, whilst the innovative side shield protects non-target areas from over spray of fertiliser, seeds, salt and more



Product Code: 100012





Supaturf Pedestrian Broadcast Spreader SSR 100

Product Details: 45kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- Efficient & cost effective application of granular and powder fertilisers to sports pitches and other managed amenity turf
- Features a durable, moulded plastic hopper, corrosion resistant frame, pneumatic grass tyres, heavy-duty gear box and positive, easy to operate controls



Product Code: 100007

Supaturf[®]

Please note:

These Supaturf Spreaders
Require Basic Assembly!

Supaturf has a strong history of manufacturing products specifically aimed at the professional sports market, with particular expertise in line-marking machinery and paints. Supaturf are able to offer everything that the Amenity and Sports Turf industries could need.

Supaturf Commercial Pedestrian Spreader SSR 50

Product Details: 25kg Capacity with Pneumatic Tyres

- Efficient and cost-effective application of granular and powder fertilisers and other turf treatments to sports pitches and other managed amenity turf
- It features a durable, moulded plastic hopper, corrosion resistant frame, pneumatic grass tyres, heavy-duty gear box and positive, easy-to-operate controls



Product Code: 020012



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Pressure Sprayers

Cooper Pegler CP1.5 Minipro Sprayer

Product Details: 1.5 Litre

- Perfect for cleaning tasks and watering plants both indoor and outdoor
- Featuring two distinct spray modes offering both continuous stream and short burst options
- Ergonomic grip to ensure comfort at all times, and a nozzle which can be quickly adjusted to suit different tasks
- Compact hand pump to build up air pressure inside the bottle, forcing the liquid out in a continuous stream when the trigger button is held down



Product Code: 030037

Contract Sprayer

Product Details: 5 Litre

- This pressure sprayer is complete with safety press release valve and shoulder strap
- Suitable for use with herbicides and insecticides
- Manufactured from shatterproof and frost resistant materials
- The lance features an adjustable spray nozzle for producing a mist or a concentrated jet
- Trigger with locking feature for continuous use



Product Code: 030065

Cooper Pegler Maxipro Sprayer

Options Available: 5 Litre or 8 Litre Capacity

- A professional compression sprayer which is excellent for garden use as well as being capable of doing contractor type work
- It offers efficient, exact and economical application of herbicides, fungicides and insecticides. For herbicide applications, the pressure can be precisely controlled with the unique Control Fluid Valve
- The sprayer comprises of few parts and can be quickly dismantled for cleaning and maintenance without the use of tools
- The non-corrosive polypropylene tank, with no openings below the liquid level, substantially reduces any chance of leakage or user contamination
- Comfort during use and ease of transportation ensured by the carry handle and adjustable shoulder strap



(CP5) 5 Litre:

Product Code: 030038

(CP8) 8 Litre:

Product Code: 030053





Oregon Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 16 Litre or 20 Litre

- These backpack pressure sprayers can be used with a wide range of liquids including pesticides, insecticides, fertilisers etc
- Perfect when used for treating trees, plants and weeds
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Complete with a lance, spray nozzle & replacement sealing kit



16 Litre:

Product Code: 030098

20 Litre:

Product Code: 030064

Cooper Pegler CP15 Evolution Comfort Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 15 Litre

- Equipped with a revolutionary new ergonomic carrying system with ultra-comfortable shoulder straps and waist belt to assist in stability and reduced user fatigue
- It is also fitted with two handles on the tank for easy handling
- Its unique diaphragm pump system ensures a long life for the equipment and maximum convenience in spraying



Product Code: 030120

Cooper Pegler CP15 Series 2000 Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 15 Litre

- With its unique ergonomic design and built to fulfill international safety standards, this CP15 Series 2000 Backpack Sprayer is a most comfortable, safe and capable piston pump knapsack sprayer
- The non corrosive polypropylene tank, with no openings below the liquid level, substantially reduces any chances of leaks or user contamination
- The sprayer comprises few parts and can be quickly dismantled for cleaning and maintenance without the use of tools



Product Code: 030021

Cooper Pegler CP3 Series 2000 Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 20 Litre

- Big brother to the CP15 Series 2000, the CP3 Series 2000 is identical in every way apart from the tank size, which allows for a 20 litre capacity fill if required
- The non corrosive polypropylene tank, with no openings below the liquid level, substantially reduces any chances of leaks or user contamination
- The sprayer comprises few parts and can be quickly dismantled for cleaning and maintenance without the use of tools



Product Code: 030020



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Kinapsack Sprayers

Cooper Pegler CP15 Classic Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 15 Litre

- Robust and durable thanks to its unique diaphragm pump system combined with the pressure control valve
- The diaphragm pump system creates the pressure through the deformation of a highly flexible diaphragm, the limited friction action of this diaphragm avoids premature wear to the pump due to dirty water



Product Code: 030023

Cooper Pegler CP3 Classic Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 20 Litre

- Big brother to the CP15 Classic the CP3 is identical in every way apart from the tank size which allows for a 20 litre capacity fill if required
- At the same time avoiding premature wear to the pump with brass components aiding its excellent durability



Product Code: 030022

Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer

Product Details: 16 Litre

- The Berthoud Vermorel 2000 is becoming a market leader and is known for its durability and high level of user comfort thanks to the contoured back frame and padded harness, designed to reduce user fatigue, whilst offering increased efficiency and improved manual handling
- Quick and efficient at gaining and holding its pressure, the unit only requires 8 - 10 strokes per minute to maintain pressure while spraying, compared to double or triple the amount of strokes required by a conventional sprayer
- Fitted with comfort style padded straps, and a waist belt with a fitted pocket for storing accessories, such as spare spray nozzles or your mobile phone
- The sprayer comes complete with a 0.6 to 1.2 metre telescopic lance, featuring ergonomic profile trigger assembly



Product Code: 030063





Cooper Pegler Enclosure Nozzle Pack

Product Details: Includes 2 Nozzles, cap and washer with 0.5 Spray Width



Product Code: 030024

Polijet Anvil Nozzle Pack

Product Details: Includes 1 Nozzle Cap with Washer and 4 Polijet Nozzles (1 x Yellow 0.6L/min, 1 x Green 0.6L/min, 1 x Blue 1.8L/min and 1 x Red 2.4L/min)



Product Code: 030127

Fan Tip Nozzle Pack

Product Details: Includes 1 Nozzle Cap with Washer and 4 Fan Tip Nozzles (1 x Blue 80° 0.98L/min, 1x Red 80° 1.3L/min, 1x Blue 110° 0.98L/min, 1x Red 110° 1.3L/min)



Product Code: 030128

Solid Cone Nozzle Pack

Product Details: Includes 1 Nozzle Cap with Washer and 2 Solid Cone Nozzles (1 x Yellow 0.74L/min, 1x Blue 1.12L/min)

- Solid Cone Nozzles are designed for spot spraying applications
- Spray droplets are produced in a full cone pattern



Product Code: 030129



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Sprayer Nozzles

—Polijet Anvil Nozzle—

Product Details: Yellow 0.6L/min @ 1 bar
0.5m spray width



Product Code: 030071

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030071-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030071-20

—Polijet Anvil Nozzle—

Product Details: Green 1.2L/min @ 1 bar
1m spray width



Product Code: 030070

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030070-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030070-20

—Polijet Anvil Nozzle—

Product Details: Blue 1.8L/min @ 1 bar
1.5m spray width



Product Code: 030069

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030069-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030069-20

—Polijet Anvil Nozzle—

Product Details: Red 2.4L/min @ 1 bar
2m spray width



Product Code: 030039

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030039-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030039-20

—Fan Tip Nozzle—

Product Details: Yellow 80° 0.65L/min @ 2 bar
1m spray width



Product Code: 030179

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030179-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030179-20

—Fan Tip Nozzle—

Product Details: Blue 80° 0.98L/min @ 2 bar
1m spray width



Product Code: 030072

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030072-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030072-20





Fan Tip Nozzle

Product Details: Red 80° 1.3L/min @ 2 bar
1m spray width



Product Code: 030073

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030073-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030073-20

Fan Tip Nozzle

Product Detail: Blue 110° 0.98L/min @ 2 bar
1m spray width



Product Code: 030074

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030074-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030074-20

Fan Tip Nozzle

Product Details: Red 110° 1.3L/min @ 2 bar
1m spray width



Product Code: 030075

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030075-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 030075-20

Solid Cone Nozzle

Options Available: Yellow 80° 0.74L/min @ 1 bar
or Blue 80° 1.12L/min @ 1 bar

- Designed for spot spraying applications



Yellow:

Product Code: 030077

Blue:

Product Code: 030078

Hollow Cone Nozzle

- Suitable for knapsacks over a 1-4 bar (15-60psi) pressure range



Product Code: 030076

Cooper Pegler Backing Washer (for 030100)

- For CP3 and CP15 sprayers. Fits all Cooper Pegler Nozzles



Product Code: 030103

Cooper Pegler Nozzle Cap

Product Details: 0.7" (18mm)

- This nozzle cap will fit all Cooper Pegler Sprayers that have a plastic GRP lance fitted



Product Code: 030100



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Sprayer Parts

Cooper Pegler 1 Bar Flow Regular

- This valve will fit all Cooper Pegler Sprayers that have a plastic GRP lance fitted
- Supplied as standard with all Cooper Pegler 2000 Series Sprayers



Product Code: 030099

Pack of 4 Product Code: 030099-4

Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Filler Cap

- Plastic replacement lid with inbuilt vent valve and rubber seal



To Fit 2000 Series Knapsack Sprayers:

Product Code: 030025

To Fit Classic Series Knapsack Sprayers:

Product Code: 030109

Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Hose

- To fit CP3 & CP15 2000 Series Knapsack Sprayers



Product Code: 030101

Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Hose

- To fit CP3 & CP15 Classic Knapsack Sprayers



Product Code: 030181

Cooper Pegler Spray Shield

Product Details: 15" (380mm)

- Vital for avoiding spray drift and ensuring accurate on target spraying
- Ideal for spraying along paths or between crop rows



Product Code: 030087

Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Trigger Assembly

- Suitable for the Classic and 2000 series Cooper Pegler CP3 and CP15 sprayers with a composite lance
- Spring loaded trigger with on and off lock

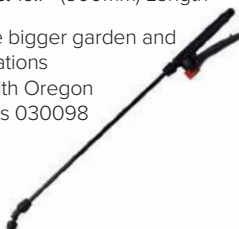


Product Code: 030096

Contract Sprayer Trigger & Lance Assembly

Product Details: 19.7" (500mm) Length

- Ideal for use in the bigger garden and agricultural applications
- Suitable for use with Oregon Knapsack Sprayers 030098 & 030064



Product Code: 030097





Cooper Pegler Knapsack Sprayer Lance

Options Available: 19.7" (500mm) Length (Standard Lance), 39.3" (1000mm) Length or Telescopic 19.7" - 39.3" (500mm - 1000mm) Length

- Complete with 45° nozzle holder
- 1000mm & telescopic lance options provide greater reach and allow access to otherwise inaccessible places



500mm:

Product Code: 030095

1000mm:

Product Code: 030088

Telescopic 500mm - 1000mm:

Product Code: 030167

Top Hat Particle Filter for Knapsack Sprayer

- Compatible with all of our available knapsack sprayers
- Used to stop nozzles getting blocked
- Constructed from a plastic head and a stainless steel filter screen



Product Code: 030112

Berthoud Vermorel Knapsack Sprayer Hose

- To fit Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer - 030063

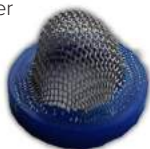


BERTHOUD®
Forward together

Product Code: 030104

Bowler Hat Particle Filter for Knapsack Sprayer

- Ideal for knapsack lances as it is smaller than the conventional top hat filter
- Suitable for the majority of knapsack applications



Product Code: 031113

Berthoud Vermorel Knapsack Sprayer Trigger Assembly

- To fit Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer - 030063



BERTHOUD®
Forward together

Product Code: 030090



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Sprayer Parts

Berthoud Vermorel Knapsack Sprayer— Telescopic Lance

Product Details: 24" - 47" (600mm - 1200mm)
Length and 45 degree Nozzle Holder

- Allows ultimately variable ranges of reach for users differing in height as well as enabling the operator to reach into those more inaccessible places, treat areas on steep banks etc
- To fit Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer, Code: 030063



BERTHOUD
Forward together

Product Code: 030091

Berthoud Vermorel Spray Shield

- This weed control shield helps to prevent damage caused by spray drift
- It is easily attached to the spray lance and also comes complete with a Hypro Flat Fan Nozzle
- To fit Berthoud Vermorel 2000 Pro Comfort Knapsack Sprayer - Code: 030063



BERTHOUD
Forward together

Product Code: 030094

Precision Blue Dye Spray Pattern Indicator / Marker

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Specifically formulated for use with pesticides, liquid fertilisers and other speciality spray
- Precision Spray Pattern Indicator is compatible with Mankar® ULV sprayers, mounted boom sprayers, pedestrian sprayers and handheld applicators



Product Code: 090043

Groundsman Chemical Application Record Book

- 40 page record book for amenity spraying, helping you keep track of each pesticide application
- Easy box fill layout



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 090020





Roundup Pro Weedkiller - 5 Litre

Options Available: ProActive Total Weedkiller 360g/L or ProVantage Total Weedkiller 480g/L

Roundup – often referred to as a complete or total herbicide, provides control of a wide range of established annual grasses, annual broad leaved weeds and perennial weeds. The difference between these two options is their level of strength, with one having 360g of glyphosate per litre and the other 480g.

These chemicals have been specially formulated for the control of emerged weeds in multiple situations such as roadside kerbs, fence lines, footpaths, drive ways and general hard standing areas as well as being used to bring overgrown areas under control and prepare the way for replanting or seeding. These foliar acting, non-residual herbicides are best applied by sprayer, weed wiper or direct injection. They are quickly biodegradable in soil and water and have excellent rain-fastness.

Roundup ProActive is an upgrade of the familiar, successful and effective biactive formulation, Roundup Pro Biactive 360.

ProActive 360g/L:

Product Code: 090017

Pack of 4 Product Code: 090017-4

Pack of 8 Product Code: 090017-8

ProVantage 480g/L:

Product Code: 090030

Pack of 4 Product Code: 090030-4

Pack of 8 Product Code: 090030-8





PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Amenity Glyphosate Weedkiller 360g/L - 5 Litre

This Amenity Glyphosate Weed Killer is a cost effective non-residual herbicide for professional use. It kills emerged weeds and can be used at any time of year when weeds are green and actively growing. Once applied, this chemical is rain-fast extremely quickly. Glyphosate is absorbed into a plant through the leaves and stem and then spreads throughout the plant, blocking its enzymatic system and killing the weed and its root structure. Depending on the weather, symptoms are usually seen between 7-10 days after spraying, or longer if growth is slow. This occurs more quickly on grasses than broad-leaved weeds and nettles. Ideal for clearing weed covered ground prior to planting or sowing, and for total weed control on industrial sites.



Product Code: 090031

Pack of 4 Product Code: 090031-4

Pack of 20 Product Code: 090031-20

Enforcer Selective Weed Control Weedkiller - 5 Litre

Enforcer is a selective herbicide weedkiller for broad leaved weeds in managed amenity turf including lawns, golf courses and sports fields. Enforcer weedkiller has a potent combination of 4 active ingredients and is ideal for all sport surfaces and lawns. It's mixture of active ingredients (24-D, dicamba, MCPA and mecoprop-p) make this an ideal choice for controlling a range of general weeds such as speedwell, daisy, dandelion, clover, buttercup and dock.



Product Code: 090039

Pack of 4 Product Code: 090039-4





Gallup Biograde Weedkiller 360g/L

- 5 Litre

NEW PRODUCT

- Non-hazardous glyphosate formulation
- Foliar applied total herbicide which travels down to the root of the weed
- Controls a wide range of annual and perennial grass and broad-leaved weeds
- Apply this product in a medium-fine spray to a dry leaf in still conditions. Avoid spraying in the heat of the day, or when rain is forecast as this may hamper its effectiveness



Product Code: 090055

Pack of 4 Product Code: 090055-4

Pack of 20 Product Code: 090055-20

Chikara Residual Herbicide

Options Available: 50g or 150g

- A systemic, pre-emergent and early post-emergent herbicide
- It combines both a contact and residual mode of action to control annual and perennial weeds on natural surfaces not intended to bear vegetation, and permeable surfaces over-lying soil



50g:

Product Code: 090033

150g:

Product Code: 090057

Grazon Pro Paddock Weekkiller - 1 Litre

- A selective weedkiller for the control of perennial broad-leaved weeds such as nettle, docks & thistle in established grassland
- It will control the weeds listed on the label but will not harm grass, making it the market leading product for spot spraying unsightly paddock weeds



Product Code: 090034

Icade Selective Herbicide - 1 Litre

- An advanced herbicide formulation for the control of deep-rooted perennials, woody and invasive weeds without harming grass
- The efficiency of triclopyr is combined with the latest in active ingredient technology of aminopyralid, to deliver a highly effective herbicide that contains lower amounts of active ingredients, without losing its potency



Product Code: 090041



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Weed Control

Moss Off Chemical Free Multi Surface Concentrate - 5 Litre

- MossOff® is a new, natural non-biocide treatment that is completely safe to use near people, animals, plants, and pets
- It dries to form an invisible biodegradable micro-coating that controls moss and prevents regrowth for a long time after application



Product Code: 090038

Pack of 4 Product Code: 090038-4

MMC Pro Concentrated Mould & Algae Killer - 5 Litre

- Kills algae within 24 to 48 hours and surfaces are protected for up to 6 months
- Effective on both exterior and interior hard surfaces such as paving, walls, roofs and gravestones
- Safe to use and store, does not contain hydrochloric acid or other harmful solvents



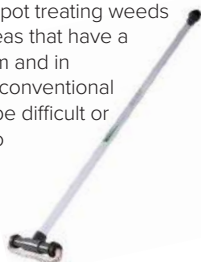
Product Code: 090035

Pack of 4 Product Code: 030035-4

Microwipe Weedwiper Wand

Product Details: 42" (1070mm) Length

- The MicroWipe offers a simple, safe, and economical means of spot treating weeds
- Designed for use in areas that have a localised weed problem and in situations where using conventional spray equipment may be difficult or hazardous or subject to preventative legislation



Product Code: 030102

Glyphosate Ecoplug Max Tree Stump Killer

Product Details: Pack of 100
Please note colour may vary

- Highly effective patented tree stump killer
- Each plug contains 300 mg of granular glyphosate herbicide
- Once inserted and hammered in place, Ecoplug Max® releases glyphosate through the sides directly into the tree stumps



Product Code: 090032

SBK Brushwood Killer - 1 Litre

- A leading name for the effective control of brambles, thistles, nettles, dock, woody weeds, unwanted saplings and can also be used to kill off tree stumps
- Kills weeds not grass



Product Code: 090012

Drill Bit For Ecoplugs

- Compatible with Glyphosate Ecoplug Max Tree Stump Killer (Code: 090032)



Product Code: 090044





Plastic Funnel

Options Available: 4" (100mm) Diameter, 6" (150mm) Diameter or 8" (200mm) Diameter

- Designed with a thin spout and large mouth, this plastic funnel is ideal for transferring liquid or fine grained substances into containers quickly and easily



4"Ø:

Product Code: 130003

6"Ø:

Product Code: 130004

8"Ø:

Product Code: 130005

Plastic Tractor Funnel with Gauze & Flexible Spout

- Useful plastic fuel filling funnel with flexible spout
- Comes supplied with a removable gauze filter, and the funnel mouth has an aperture size of 140mm



Product Code: 110042

Large Heavy Duty Tractor Funnel with Gauze

Product Details: 11" x 7.5" (280mm x 190mm)

- Heavy duty plastic garage / tractor funnel with filter
- Ideal for fast and efficient transfer of fuel into tractors and other machinery



Product Code: 520050





PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Plastic Measuring Cylinder

Product Details: 100ml Capacity

- Robust, plastic construction with excellent chemical resistance
- Ideal for measuring small and large amounts of liquid



Product Code: 130036

Cooper Pegler Chemical Measuring Beaker - 250ml

- Fits beneath filler cap on Cooper Pegler CP15 and CP3 Series 2000 sprayers
- This chemical resistant nylon measuring beaker is graduated in millilitres for accurate measuring and controlled, safe delivery of herbicides, pesticides and liquid fertilisers into spray tanks during mixing



Product Code: 030093

Water Container

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- These water containers have a unique anti-glug neck and are suitable for all types of liquids in bulk volume, including water, oil, and many types of chemicals
- Carry handle on top for easy transportation
- Provides cheap and immediate on board hand washing facility



Product Code: 130053

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130053-4

Please select tap or cap as required



Plastic Measuring Jug

Options Available: 1 Litre, 2 Litre or 5 Litre

- Perfect for the measurement of various fluids from two stroke oil to chemicals, grass seed and fertilizer
- Robust plastic design means it's easy to keep clean
- Measurements include millilitres and fluid ounces



1 Litre:

Product Code: 130002

2 Litres:

Product Code: 130041

5 Litres:

Product Code: 130042

Water Container Tap

- Drum tap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers
- An efficient and hassle free dispensing solution



Product Code: 130061

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130061-4

Water Container Cap

- Screw cap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers



Product Code: 130049

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130049-4





IBC Storage Tank - 1000 Litre

Product Details: 47.5" x 40" x 45.5" (1210mm x 1000mm x 1160mm)

Options Available: New or Reconditioned

PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY



- Supplied with a translucent high density polyethylene (HDPE) plastic bottle and fully galvanised outer cage
- Designed for the safe transportation and storage of bulk liquids
- A stackable container, mounted on a 4 way pallet that is designed to be moved using a forklift or pallet jack
- The tubular galvanised steel frame around the container guarantees stability
- This also fits perfectly into the grooves of a plastic pallet; both below and above the container which enables an exact positioning and problem-free stacking
- Available to purchase brand new or pre-used and reconditioned. Please note that reconditioned units are not suitable for drinking water



New IBC:

Product Code: 030168

Reconditioned IBC:

Product Code: 030126

Ball Valve Lever

Product Details: For use with IBC's

- Material: Brass
- IBC adapter, with rubber coated shut off lever and 3/4 inch brass Geka connector (can be swapped for alternative fitting as required)
- IBC container adapter, made of black plastic polypropylene, with seal
- Thread connection DN60 S60x6 (60 mm) internal thread, with 3/4 inch internal thread, can be directly connected to an IBC 640L-1000L water tank
- Nominal diameter: 25 (mm)



Product Code: 030134



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Grass Seed



MASTERLINE

Masterline create lawn mixtures that are designed to produce high-quality, hard-wearing lawns. They have created mixtures that are tailored to different lawn types and requirements, including domestic lawns and sports turf.

Grass Seed - Sports & Recreation Mix DLF Masterline PM70



Product Details: 20kg Sack

- A versatile mix that will produce a very hard wearing sward with a high shoot density, suitable for winter and summer games, especially suitable for the rapid renovation of worn tees
- Improves disease resistance and improved drought tolerance thanks to the deeper root system
- 10% Tetragame, 25% Double, 10% Dickens, 25% Esquire, 30% Sergei
- Sowing rate 35–50g per square metre, overseeding rate 25–35g per square metre

Product Code: 090014

Grass Seed - Premium Lawn Mix DLF Masterline PM50



Product Details: 20kg Sack

- The improved new cultivars ensure a shade tolerant, low maintenance turf, with good disease resistance, whilst keeping future maintenance costs to the minimum.
- This mixture is very popular for both private and local authority use, on housing and industrial developments where a high quality and durable turf is called for
- Sowing rate 35–50g per square metre, overseeding rate 15–25g per square metre
- 5% Tetrady, 10% Tetragame, 15% Chardin, 20% Dickens, 30% Sergei, 10% Wagner, 10% Smirna

Product Code: 090015





Small Bulb Planter

Product Details: 3" (76mm) Cut

- Practical and sturdy stainless steel bulb planter
- Ergonomic handle for comfort
- Serrated edge enabling easy entry into the soil
- Ideal for planting bulbs, seed potatoes and bedding plants
- Used for beds, borders and pots



Product Code: 000162

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000162-6

Small Bulb Planter

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with T Handle and 3" (76mm) Cut

- Solid forged head, ideal for planting bulbs and transplanting seedlings
- Designed with tread to aid user
- Cuts a clean cone quickly and easily, even in hard soils
- Removes the soil plug, ready to plant the bulb



Product Code: 000014

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000014-5

Bulldog Premier Planting Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 4.5" x 9.5" (115 x 240mm) Blade

- A narrow tapered blade design makes light work of planting whips, small shrubs or bulbs
- The curved blade allows you to cut through the soil with minimum effort
- Treaded blade reduces the wear on users boots and helps prevent slippage in wet and muddy conditions



Product Code: 000293

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000293-5

Bulldog Premier Treaded Rabbiting Spade

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 5.5" x 10.5" (140 x 270mm) Blade

- Originally designed for digging out rabbit burrows, this tool is ideal for working in confined spaces
- Curved blade cuts through soil with the minimum of effort
- Treaded blade reduces the wear on users boots and helps prevent slippage in wet and muddy conditions



Product Code: 000426

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000426-5



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Groundsman Professional Treaded Rabbiting Spade

Product Details: 28.5" (725mm) Ash Shaft with MYD Handle and 5.5" x 11" (140 x 280mm) Blade

- Perfect for digging out in confined spaces, the slightly dished blade is ideal for post hole digging
- The flat treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the users feet
- This tool may also be known as a poachers spade, or



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000435

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000435-5

Groundsman Professional Treaded Planting Spear

Product Details: 28" (711mm) Ash T Handle

- A narrow tapered blade design makes light work of planting whips, small shrubs and bulbs
- The blade is treaded to reduce the wear on the users boots and to increase stability during use



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000408

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000408-5

Groundsman Professional Rabbiting / Fencing Spade

Product Details: 54" (1370mm) Straight All Steel Handle with 5.5" x 10.5" (140 x 270mm) Blade

- Designed for digging post holes for fencing
- Often called a fencing graft, the forged blade is flat with the handle making it possible to fit down the side of posts once in the hole and make those final adjustments



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000394

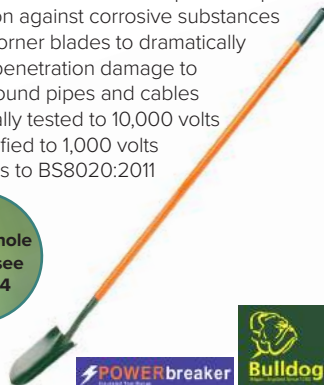
Pack of 5 Product Code: 000394-5

Bulldog Powerbreaker Insulated Rabbiting Spade

Product Details: 72" (1828m) Fibreglass Handle

- Solid forged blade which has been tempered for strength and rigidity
- Epoxy paint coated head to provide optimum protection against corrosive substances
- Round corner blades to dramatically reduce penetration damage to underground pipes and cables
- Individually tested to 10,000 volts and certified to 1,000 volts
- Conforms to BS8020:2011

For post hole spades see page 94



POWERbreaker
Insulated Tool Range

Bulldog
The Power of Protection

Product Code: 000592





Shelter Stakes - Pack of 10

Product Details: 1" x 1" (30mm x 30mm) Width and 4ft (1.2m) Length

- Suitable for supporting trees, tree guards, tree shelters and lightweight garden fencing



Product Code: 090026

Pack of 10 Product Code: 090026-10

50m Galvanised Stock Fencing

Product Details: 4ft (1.2m Height), Light

- 50m roll of light stock fencing
- Hinge jointed fencing suitable for all types of stock and mainly used for farm animals
- Hot dip galvanised to PN EN ISO1461 standard
- Top and bottom wire is 14g (2mm thick)
- Inner wire is 16G (1.6mm thick)



**20mm Fencing Staples
Code: 090054**



Product Code: 130083

Tree Stakes - 2" Machine Rounded

Product Details: 5ft 6" (1.7m) Length

- Machine rounded tree stakes ideal for use as fencing posts, or staking a wide range of trees and shrubs



Product Code: 090024

Pack of 10 Product Code: 090024-10

Pack of 431 Product Code: 090024-431

Tree Stakes - 3" Machine Rounded

Options Available: 5ft (1.5m), 5ft 6" (1.7m) or 7ft (2.1m) Length

- Machine rounded tree stakes ideal for use as fencing posts, or staking a wide range of trees and shrubs



5ft (1.5m) Length:

Product Code: 090048

Pack of 10 Product Code: 090048-10

Pack of 203 Product Code: 090048-203

5ft 6" (1.7m) Length:

Product Code: 090037

Pack of 10 Product Code: 090037-10

Pack of 203 Product Code: 090037-203

7" (2.1m) Length:

Product Code: 090049

Pack of 10 Product Code: 090049-10

Pack of 203 Product Code: 090049-203





PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Tree Ties

Rainbow PVC Tree Strapping

Options Available: 1" x 82ft (25mm x 25m) or 1.5" x 82ft (38mm x 25m)

- Black PVC, very strong tree strapping, ideal for every type of tying task



25mm x 25m:

Product Code: 090003

Pack of 5 Product Code: 090003-5

38mm x 25m:

Product Code: 090004

Pack of 5 Product Code: 090004-5

Rainbow Rubber Recoil Tree Strapping

Options Available: 1" x 82ft (25mm x 20m) or 1.5" x 82ft (38mm x 20m)

- Rubber TPE Recoil Tree strapping, for use with collars and rubber blocks/buffers
- Offers more stretch and flexibility than PVC strapping



25mm x 25m:

Product Code: 090050

Pack of 5 Product Code: 090050-5

38mm x 25m:

Product Code: 090007

Pack of 5 Product Code: 090007-5

Rainbow Easy Fix Tree Belt

Product Details: 1" x 82ft (25mm x 25m)

- Plastic tree belting for lighter duty use
- Supplied with: 75 hoop collars



Product Code: 090018

Pack of 5 Product Code: 090018-5

Rainbow Buckle Tie

Options Available: 17.5" (450mm) or 25.5" (650mm) Length

- Easy and quick to install tree tie strapping solution when tree planting and landscaping
- Able to withstand high loads



450mm:

Product Code: 090002

Pack of 100 Product Code: 090002-100

600mm:

Product Code: 090001

Pack of 100 Product Code: 090001-100





Rainbow Rubber Hoop Collar

Options Available: 1" (25mm) or 1.5" (38mm)

- Rubber hoop collars for use with tree strapping
- Designed to sit between the tree and stake and prevent them rubbing together



25mm:

Product Code: 090008

Pack of 100 Product Code: 090008-100

38mm:

Product Code: 090005

Pack of 100 Product Code: 090005-100

Rainbow Tree Cushions - Pack of 100

Product Details: 1" (25mm)

- Made from environmentally friendly rubber, the cushions have a hollow centre which offers a bouncy and soft support to allow maximum movement
- The cushions have pre formed slots to be used in conjunction with our Rainbow strapping



Product Code: 090052

Rubber Block / Buffer Pad

Options Available: 1" (25mm) or 1.5" (38mm)

- These rubber blocks are designed to reduce tree abrasion and assist in securing tree belting
- Pre-formed slots to allow belting/strapping to feed through and also includes nail holes



25mm:

Product Code: 090051

38mm:

Product Code: 090053

Spiral Tree Guard

Product Details: 24" (600mm)

- Ability to grow with the trees as they mature, avoiding the risk of strangulation of the tree
- Used for protecting young trees, new hedge row planting and stemmed seedling
- Offers tree and hedge protection against browsing animals and chemicals



Product Code: 090013

Pack of 100 Product Code: 090013-100



PLANTING, GROWING & WEED CONTROL

Groundsman Professional Turfing Iron

Product Details: 28" (711mm) MYD Handle

- Designed to facilitate the lifting of turf
- A flat heart shape blade is positioned at an angle to the long handle, so that it can be pushed along the ground under each cut turf
- By using a back and forth motion, the flat blade will cut through the soil and roots to produce a smooth surface that makes it much easier to reuse the turf elsewhere
- Fitted with an ergonomically designed, MYD handle, it has been designed to reduce fatigue and back strain and is an indispensable aid when lifting turf to be moved and re-laid



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000459

Levelawn Lute

Product Details: 72" (1.8m) Tubular Steel Handle and 36" (0.9m) Head

- Designed to be slightly flexible, following contours of greens without causing scars
- Small stones and debris are caught within the inner bars and can be easily removed



Product Code: 100001

Professional Nylon Bristle Drag Brush

Product Details: 48" (1.2m) Handles and 48" (1.2m) Head

- Heavy duty steel-framed drag brush with stiff nylon bristles
- Suitable for the removal of dew from turf and for brushing and leveling hard porous areas



Product Code: 100004

Professional Allow Dew Switch 2.5m

- Includes inner switch tip
- Specialist tool designed to remove dew, debris and worm casts from fine turf
- For controlling surface water and obtaining optimum presentation of turfplacement
- Replacement switch tip includes the inner rod

Dew Switch:

Product Code: 100002

Replacement Switch Tip:

Product Code: 100003





Plastic Ground Pegs - 50 Pack

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Length

- Round head and barbed anchor shaft
- Secures lightweight materials such as weed control fabric, geotextile, meshes and anti-bird netting to the ground



Product Code: 090027

Metal Ground Staples

Product Details: Pack of 100
6" x 4" (150mm x 100mm)

- Easy to hammer or push into the ground
- Used for holding down geo textile, weed suppressant fabrics, mulch nets, netting etc



Product Code: 090042

Groundtech Woven Geotextile

Options Available: 1m x 100m, 1.5m x 50m
or 4.5m x 100m

- A good 'all round' or multi-purpose geo fabric that can be used for weed suppression and ground stabilisation in both soft and hard landscaping schemes
- Prevents the loss of construction aggregates into the underlying soil
- Designed for separation, stabilisation and erosion control applications
- Frequently used under paved and gravelled drives and walkways to prevent subsidence over time as well as acting as a highly effective weed barrier



1m x 100m:

Product Code: 090010

1.5m x 50m:

Product Code: 090045

4.5m x 100m:

Product Code: 090019

Groundtech Spun Bonded Geotextile

Product Details: 2m x 100m

- Effective weed suppression for many different applications, including beneath garden decking and decorative borders
- Suitable for segregation, filtration and drainage
- Allows nutrients (including liquid feed & fertilisers), water and air into the soil to maintain its goodness and promote plant growth whilst preventing weeds getting the daylight they need to grow



Product Code: 090023

158-163



Hose Connectors

165-167



Hoses

168



Lances

169-171



Spray Pistols

172-174



Sprinklers

175



**Riser Pipes,
Hydrant Keys &
Standpipes**

176



**Watering Cans
& Sprinkler
Accessories**

177-178



Hose Trolleys

178-179



Leaky Pipe



IRRIGATION





IRRIGATION

Hose Connectors

Geka Hose Tail

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Geka professional brass hose tail

Note: it is recommended that jubilee clips are used in conjunction with these fittings.



1/2":

Product Code: 030005

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030005-10

3/4":

Product Code: 030006

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030006-10

1":

Product Code: 030007

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030007-10

Geka Male Threaded Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Geka professional brass male threaded hose connector



1/2":

Product Code: 030008

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030008-10

3/4":

Product Code: 030009

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030009-10

1":

Product Code: 030010

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030010-10

Geka Female Threaded Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Geka professional brass female threaded hose connector



1/2":

Product Code: 030011

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030011-10

3/4":

Product Code: 030012

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030012-10

1":

Product Code: 030013

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030013-10

Geka Female Coupling

Product Details: Includes BSP Thread to fit Hydrant Standpipe

- Geka professional brass female threaded hose coupling for use with hydrant standpipes (product codes: 030080 & 030084)



Product Code: 030114

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030114-10





Geka Y Coupling

Product Details: Fitted with 3/4" (19mm) Female Threaded Connectors

- Geka professional brass Y coupling, this fitting is used to connect to the end of a hose and split the water supply, sending it in two different directions



Product Code: 030042

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030042-10

Geka Stop End

Product Details: Compatible with all Geka Fittings, Regardless of Size

- Geka professional brass stop end for blanking off hose pipes, sprinkler hoses and bases



Product Code: 030014

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030014-10

Replacement Geka Seal

Product Details: Single unit
Fits all Sizes of Geka Fittings



TOP TIP!



Give your Geka fittings a new lease of life!



Product Code: 030048

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030048-10

PTFE Tape

Product Details: 12mm x 12m Length

- Helping to ensure that a watertight seal is achieved and maintained on all threaded joints



Product Code: 030004



IRRIGATION

Hose Connectors



Jubilee Clips

Options Available:

- Size 20 for 1/2" (15.2mm) Hose,
- Size 25 for 3/4" (19mm) Hose or
- Size 35 for 1" (25mm) Hose

TOP TIP!



Prevent blow off by fitting these with your Geka hose tails



Size 20:

Product Code: 030003

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030003-10

Size 25:

Product Code: 030002

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030002-10

Size 35:

Product Code: 030001

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030001-10

Galvanised Reducing Socket 3/4" (M) x 1/2" (F)

- 3/4" (19mm) male thread reducing to 1/2" (12.5mm) female thread
- For use with Riser Pipes and Metal Sprinkler Sled Bases - product code 030041



Product Code: 030122

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030122-10

Galvanised Reducing Socket 3/4" (F) x 1/2" (F)

- 3/4" (19mm) female thread reducing to 1/2" (12.5mm) female thread
- This item is specifically for use with Riser Pipes and the Cobra Sprinkler Base



Product Code: 030121

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030121-10

Galvanised Sled Base / Riser Pipe Connecting Socket

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) (F) or
3/4" (19mm) (F)

- Female Thread Straight Connecting Socket
- This item is specifically for use with Riser Pipes and the Cobra Sprinkler Base



1/2":

Product Code: 030166

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030166-10

3/4":

Product Code: 030130

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030130-10





Hozelock 2050 Hose End Connector

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm)

- Hose end connector with flexible hose tail to reduce kinking, swelling and leaking at the connection point
- For hosepipe with internal bore of 1/2"



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030135

Hozelock 2055 Aquastop Plus Hose Connector

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm)

- This connector has an internal valve that stops the water flow when an accessory is disconnected saving the user time from having to go back to the tap
- It helps save water by immediately stopping the water flow when disconnected
- For hosepipes with internal bore of 1/2"



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030136

Hozelock 2100 Hose to Hose Connector

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm)

- For repairing damaged hose, or permanently connecting two lengths of hose with internal bore of 1/2"



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030137

Hozelock 2291 Double Male Connector

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm)

- Double-ended male connector allowing two lengths of hose equipped with hose end connectors to be joined



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030138

Hozelock 2293 Triple / Y Male Connector

- Allows water supply to be split and sent in two directions
- Allows the connection of hoses fitted with hose end connectors



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030139

Hozelock 2289 Male Threaded Connector

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm)

- For use with sprinkler bases and other accessories



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030140



IRRIGATION

Hose Connectors

Hozelock 2175 Female Treaded Tap Connector

- 3/4" (19mm) BSP tap connector suitable for use with 95% of all outdoor taps
- Includes a 1/2in adaptor for older taps
- The connector securely attaches to the outdoor tap, and converts it to the Hozelock quick connect system



Product Code: 030141

Hozelock 2352 Hose Nozzle & Threaded Tap Starter Set

Product Details: Includes 1 x Female Threaded Tap Connector, 1 x Hose End Connector, 1 x Waterstop Hose End Connector and 1 x Spray Nozzle



Product Code: 030143

Waterstop Hose End Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- This connector stops the waterflow when an attachment is disconnected, saving water and time for the user having to go back to the tap
- To fit 1/2" or 3/4" hose



1/2":

Product Code: 030146

3/4":

Product Code: 030147

Hozelock 2176 Round Tap Connector

- Round tap connector is designed for round and oval spout taps
- The fitting is sealed to the tap by tightening the stainless steel clip



Product Code: 030142

Hose End Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Double-ended male connector allowing two lengths of hose equipped with hose end connectors to be joined



1/2":

Product Code: 030144

3/4":

Product Code: 030145

Hose to Hose Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Joins two hosepipes together
- To fit 1/2" or 3/4" hose - please choose size accordingly



1/2":

Product Code: 030152

3/4":

Product Code: 030153





Female Threaded Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Female Threaded Brass Quick Connector for connecting onto taps etc
- To fit 1/2" or 3/4" taps - please choose size accordingly
- Although most outdoor garden taps in the UK are 1/2" bore, they are actually 3/4" thread, so most users will require code 030149 to connect up to their taps!



1/2":

Product Code: 030148

3/4":

Product Code: 030149

Male Threaded Brass Quick Connector

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Male Threaded Brass Quick Connector for connecting on to female threaded taps and general watering accessories
- To fit 1/2" or 3/4" taps & accessories - please choose size accordingly



1/2":

Product Code: 030150

3/4":

Product Code: 030151

Double Male Brass Quick Connector

- Allows joining two hoses with Hose End Brass Quick Connectors



Product Code: 030154

Revolving Elbow Brass Quick Connector

- Revolving Elbow Brass Quick Connector with 3/4" (19mm) female thread
- Often used on hose trolleys



Product Code: 030155

Brass Quick Connector to Geka Adaptor

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Allows joining hosepipe with internal bore size of 1/2" or 3/4" to Geka Brass Couplings (see page 114), please choose size accordingly



1/2":

Product Code: 030156

3/4":

Product Code: 030157

2-Way Brass Quick Connector with Shut Off Valves

- 2 way tap connector with a 3/4" (19mm) female thread and two male quick connectors
- Comes with in line shut off valves



Product Code: 030158

TRICOFLEX

Our comprehensive range of hose pipes include the Tricoflex brand from the renowned manufacturer Hozelock.

Our Tricoflex Premium hoses have a long standing reputation for being of the highest quality, capable of being used in the toughest environments and covered by a 20 year guarantee for ultimate peace of mind.

In addition, we have now added the Tricoflex Ultra hoses to our stock range which feature a long guarantee, represents a cost-effective option for the typical contractor applications, and retains the majority of features of the premium alternative.

Being a popular choice for those with demanding irrigation requirements, these hosepipes are used in a wide range of applications from flower beds and lawns to those working in the fine turf sector, general amenity areas and many other industrial applications due to their ability to withstand high levels of working pressure.

The yellow outer coat is made of highly resilient PVC, which is ultra UV resistant, while the smooth inner PVC lining ensures an even and consistent flow.

The PVC characteristics allow the hose to be strong yet flexible, making it perfect for the vast majority of working environments.

Tricoflex hoses are also known for remaining flexible over time and can operate in extreme conditions from 60°C above, to 20°C below zero.

They are available in a number of sizes 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) and 1" (25mm) diameter, as well as a variety of lengths - 25m, 50m and 100m combinations.

- 1 Yellow PVC covering
- 2 Intermediate layer of flexible PVC
- 3 Textile knitted reinforcement TNT
- 4 Intermediate layer of soft black PVC
- 5 Smooth black inner tube





Tricoflex Ultra Contractors Hose - 25m



Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Robust, flexible, anti-kink hose
- Soft & flex technology makes this hose light and flexible
- Weatherproof with UV and frost protection
- Free from Phthalates, heavy metals and harmful toxins
- Its soft and supple reinforced structure creates controlled flexibility to make it easy to handle for hassle-free storage



1/2":

Product Code: 030173

3/4":

Product Code: 030175



1":

Product Code: 030177

Tricoflex Ultra Contractors Hose - 50m



Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- Robust, flexible, anti-kink hose
- Soft & flex technology makes this hose light and flexible
- Weatherproof with UV and frost protection
- Free from Phthalates, heavy metals and harmful toxins
- Its soft and supple reinforced structure creates controlled flexibility to make it easy to handle for hassle-free storage



1/2":

Product Code: 030174

3/4":

Product Code: 030176



1":

Product Code: 030178



IRRIGATION

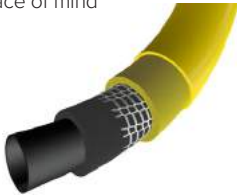
Premium Hoses

Tricoflex Premium Quality Hose - 25m



Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- The Tricoflex triple wall technology incorporates a knitted reinforcement in conjunction with a smooth inner layer to ensure optimum water flow and restricted algae growth
- The multi layer construction results in a hose pipe which is virtually impossible to crush, puncture or kink
- These hoses are suitable for use in temperatures ranging from +60°C to -20°C and pressures of up to 8 bar (119psi)
- The Tricoflex brand also carries a 20 year guarantee for ultimate peace of mind



1/2":

Product Code: 030027

3/4":

Product Code: 030029

1":

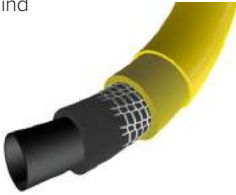
Product Code: 030031

Tricoflex Premium Quality Hose - 50m



Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm), 3/4" (19mm) or 1" (25mm)

- The Tricoflex triple wall technology incorporates a knitted reinforcement in conjunction with a smooth inner layer to ensure optimum water flow and restricted algae growth
- The multi layer construction results in a hose pipe which is virtually impossible to crush, puncture or kink
- These hoses are suitable for use in temperatures ranging from +60°C to -20°C and pressures of up to 8 bar (119psi)
- The Tricoflex brand also carries a 20 year guarantee for ultimate peace of mind



1/2"

Product Code: 030028

3/4"

Product Code: 030030

1":

Product Code: 030032



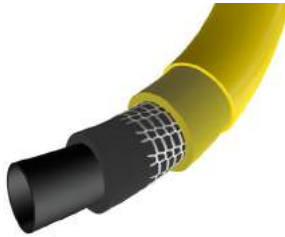


Tricoflex Premium Quality Hose - 100m

TRICOFLEX

Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- The Tricoflex triple wall technology incorporates a knitted reinforcement in conjunction with a smooth inner layer to ensure optimum water flow and restricted algae growth
- The multi layer construction results in a hose pipe which is virtually impossible to crush, puncture or kink
- These hoses are suitable for use in temperatures ranging from +60°C to -20°C and pressures of up to 8 bar (119psi)
- The Tricoflex brand also carries a 20 year guarantee for ultimate peace of mind



1/2":

Product Code: 030115

3/4":

Product Code: 030116

Hozelock 2412 Compact Reel, 25m Hose & Accessories

HOZELOCK

Product Details: 82ft x 1/2" (25m x 12.5mm) Hose

- This compact and lightweight hose reel comes with 25 metres of 12.5mm multipurpose hose
- The hose reel is also supplied with 2 hose end connectors, a threaded tap connector and an adjustable nozzle



Product Code: 030172



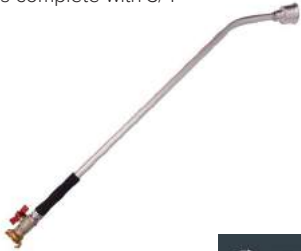
IRRIGATION

Lances

Geka Standard Watering Lance

Product Details: Soft Rain Rose at 45° with 0.9m Reach

- Perfect for use in greenhouses and nursery's as well as for hanging baskets, garden borders, deep raised beds etc
- Adjustable rose head
- Rubberised grip
- Adjustable flow control
- Comes complete with 3/4"



Product Code: 030040

Geka Extendable Crook Top Watering Lance

Product Details: Soft Rain Rose at 135° with 1.5m-2.45m Reach

- Telescopic lance specifically designed for watering hanging baskets at a high level
- Rubberised grip
- Adjustable flow control
- Comes complete with 3/4" Geka style fitting



Product Code: 030062

Geka Vegetable Washer

Product Details: Geka Style Fitting with Soft Rain Rose

- Originally designed for washing vegetables, this hand held attachment fitted with a fine rose is the perfect option for watering delicate plants, flowers and seedlings at close quarters
- Comes complete with 3/4" (19mm) Geka fitting
- Replacement soft rain rose available - product code: 030123 (right)



Product Code: 030049

Soft Rain Watering Rose

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) with Fine Spray

- 3/4" (19mm) Female Thread
- Extra fine spray that will not damage young seedlings or tender plants
- Replacement soft rain rose for 030040, 030062, 030049



Product Code: 030123





HOZELOCK

Hozelock has combined a knowledge and passion for gardening with a pride in craftsmanship, for over 60 years. Hozelock specialise in finding and meeting the needs of gardening and gardeners. The comprehensive range of watering, spraying, plant protection & pond solutions helps gardens to flourish & come to life.



Hozelock 2679 Multi Spray Watering Hose Gun, 5 Way

- Ergonomic on/off lock button allows easy operation with just one hand and no need to keep the trigger pressed
- Flow control to adjust the level of water sprayed
- The front trigger and spray head have soft touch grips
- 5 spray patterns: powerful jet for cleaning, fan for rinsing soap off cars, fast fill for filling buckets and cans, mist for gently watering seedlings and a fine rose for gentle watering



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030170

Hozelock 2292 Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- Adjustable hose nozzle able to produce a variety of sprays from a fine spray to a concentrated jet
- Simple twist adjustment; fine spray/jet etc
- The fitting has a male connector, suitable for Hozelock type fittings



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030159



IRRIGATION

Spray Pistols

Contract Spray Pistol

Product Details: Metal Body

- Water jet variable from hard jet to fine mist
- Accepts brass or plastic fittings
- If using Geka fittings, please use 3/4" (19mm) Male Threaded Connector
- Product Code: 030009



Product Code: 030054

Heavy Duty Spray Pistol

Product Details: Aluminium Body

- Strong and durable
- Smooth action and easy to operate with trigger locking feature
- Ideal for a wide variety of commercial applications in and around the workplace
- If using Geka fittings, please use 3/4" (19mm) Male Threaded Connector
- product code: 030009



Product Code: 030105

Hunter Spot Shot Hose Nozzle

Product Details: 1" (25mm) Threaded Female Inlet

- The SpotShot adjustable hose nozzle helps make hot spots a thing of the past
- This hose-end nozzle is also great for washing down your course maintenance machinery
- It is fully adjustable from a tight stream to a wide fan and can be manually shut off from the nozzle.
- Application: Hand Watering
- Radius: Fan Spray to Fine Stream
- Type: Accessory
- Flow: Up to 8.0 m³/hr, 132.0 l/min
- Supplied with relevant male threaded geka brass fitting (030010)



Hunter

Product Code: 030180





Geka Professional Spray Gun

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Threaded Female Connection

- More powerful and yet more economical, with 3x more cleaning power compared to others
- Main body made from brass and chromium steel
- Rubber layer for protection against cold and heat and also for impact absorption
- Comfortable adjusting knob which allows you to set the jet types, ranging from a fine spray to a concentrated jet
- Sturdy locking clip which allows continuous operation without causing strain



Product Code: 030133

GROUNDSMAN PRODUCT GUIDE

Edition 14

This Groundsman Edition 14 Product Guide is our latest catalogue illustrating a comprehensive range of quality products available for next working day delivery, unless otherwise stated.

Whilst we stock a comprehensive range of products, it's still possible that you cannot find what you are looking for and so we are also happy to source certain items for account customers on request.

Think a friend or colleague may be interested in a copy of this brochure? No problem, simply contact us to confirm where to send it and who to address it to and we'll despatch one FOC!





IRRIGATION

Sprinklers

Rotoframe Sprinkler

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Female Thread

- Unique lower pressure sprinkler featuring butterfly type rotating spinner and rotary frame which provides even water distribution
- 8.1- 15.9m coverage dependent on water pressure
- Designed to be used with a 1/2" (12.5mm) male threaded riser pipe, product code: 030051



Product Code: 030018

Plastic Part Circle Sprinkler

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Male Thread

- BSP 1/2" (12.5mm) male - can be fitted to any 1/2" (12.5mm) metal or plastic ground spike, or directly into sprinkler bases or onto riser pipes with the correct 1/2" (12.5mm) female threaded adapter (see options on page 109)
- Up to 16m range
- Robust construction
- Anti back splash arm
- Nozzle size: 4.0



Product Code: 030119

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030119-10

Contract Brass Full / Part Circle Sprinkler

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Male Thread

- Covers up to 12m (40ft), dependent on water pressure
- Made from brass and alloy
- The diameter can be adjusted by using the deflector plate or diffusion screw



Product Code: 030017

Premium Brass Full / Part Circle Sprinkler

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Male Thread

- Spray diameter: 14.5 - 17.8m
- Ideal for irrigating larger areas of turf or bedding
- Requires a supply from either 3/4" or 1" hose pipe
- Robust design sprinkler with sand guard
- Consistant smooth gliding of rotating parts



Product Code: 030079





Hozelock 2510 Round Sprinkler Spike

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Fitting

- Reach a maximum area coverage of 177m² (max diameter 15m)
- Twin arm spikes with 8 jets provides even coverage
- Ideal for use with turf and established plants
- Mounted on tough spike for use in lawns and borders that provides great stability



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030171

Metal Sprinkler Spike

Product Details: 1/2" (12.5mm) Fitting

- 3/4" (19mm) female threaded inlet
- 1/2" (12.5mm) female threaded outlet
- This two way water sprinkler is perfect for lawns or use in beds with the telescopic riser
- Compatible with most hose connectors
- Can be used in line by removing the black cap
- If using Geka fittings, please use 3/4" (19mm) Male Threaded Connector: product code 030009



Product Code: 030047

Spear & Jackson Oscillating Bar Sprinkler

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Female Thread

- Coverage of up to 200m depending on water pressure
- Strong, durable and rustproof
- Ideal for keeping lawns and borders hydrated
- Adjustable angle of water flow
- Features a brass hose connector for optimum strength and durability



SPEAR & JACKSON

Product Code: 030111

Geka Rectangular Oscillating Sprinkler

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Female Thread
399m²

- Coverage of up to 400m depending on water pressure
- Robust rectangular sprinkler made from aluminium brass nozzles
- Adjustable watering width
- Water quantity regulation
- Includes pin for nozzle cleaning



GEKA®

Product Code: 030132



IRRIGATION

Sprinklers

Cobra Sprinkler Base 3/4"

Product Details: Comes with Geka Threaded Connector 3/4" (19mm)

- Made from heavy duty steel tube, powder coated in dark green
- Coiled construction of the base helps prevent tilt or tip over
- Metal connecting and reducing sockets available separately
- Requires Riser Pipe Reducer - product code: 030121 when being used in conjunction with 1/2" part circle sprinklers
- Requires Riser Pipe Connector - product code: 030130 when being used in conjunction with 3/4" part circle sprinklers



Product Code: 030118

Metal Sprinkler Sled Base

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Fitting with 1/2" (12.5mm) Adapter

- Sled base is 3/4" female threaded and is supplied with 1/2" plastic quick connector and 3/4" to 1/2" plastic reducer to allow the use of 1/2" riser pipes and sprinklers
- Alternative metal reducer is available separately - product code: 030122
- For riser pipe options, see codes below:
 - 1/2" riser pipe product code: 030051
 - 3/4" riser pipe product code: 030092



Product Code: 030041





Metal Riser Pipe

Product Details: 12" (305mm) Length
Options Available: 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm)

- Strong, durable and rustproof
- To be used in conjunction with sled base, product code: 030041



Codes: 030122 & 030166

1/2":

Product Code: 030051

3/4":

Product Code: 030092

Hydrant Key

Product Details: 11/4" (32mm)

- This standpipe key is designed for turning on the water supply from an underground hydrant, and is used alongside a standpipe
- Complete with a 3ft stem and 18in crossbar with cast steel tapered box welded to one end
- Can also be used for lifting the hydrant cover as the bar is slotted at one end



Product Code: 030081

Hydrant Standpipe 3/4"

Product Details: 3/4" (19mm) Fitted Tap and 3/4" (19mm) Check Valve

- Hydrant standpipe which provides mains water on site and on tap, fits all standard UK hydrants and is supplied with check valve which helps prevent back siphonage and contamination of the water supply



Product Code: 030080

GROUNDSMAN Bargain Blaster



Please note: you must have an account set up with us to access these special rates. Please contact us for more information on our seasonal offers!

IRRIGATION

Contract Plastic Watering Can

Product Details: 10 Litre

- Large filling opening
- Spout & sprinkler rose



Product Code: 030026

Pack of 10 Product Code: 030026-10

Hozelock 2412 Compact Reel, 25m Hose & Accessories

Product Details: 82ft x 1/2" (25m x 12.5mm) Hose

- This compact and lightweight hose reel comes with 25 metres of 12.5mm multipurpose hose
- The hose reel is also supplied with 2 hose end connectors, a threaded tap connector and an adjustable nozzle



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030172

Hozelock Tricoflex Sprinkler Hose

Product Details: 49ft (15m) Length

- The hose is flat and perforated to allow for use as a sprinkler when the perforations are facing upwards, and as a deep soaking soaker hose when the perforations are facing downwards
- Supplied with an end stop and a quick click connector



HOZELOCK

Product Code: 030043

Heavy Duty Metal Hose Trolley

Product Details: 328ft x 1/2" (100m x 12.5mm) Hose

- Hose trolley made from epoxy coated steel tube
- Solid tyre wheels
- Supplied complete with 1/2" (12.5mm) or 3/4" (19mm) hose coupling - **please specify which size you require when ordering**



Requires Basic Assembly



Product Code: 030052





Large Heavy Duty Hose Trolley

Product Details: 410ft x 1/2" (125m x 12.5mm) Hose or 262.5ft x 3/4" (80m x 19mm) Hose or 164ft x 1" (50m x 25mm) Hose Capacity

- Heavy duty, compact steel hose reel trolley made for professionals
- Made from coated steel section, complete with pneumatic tyres and quick couplings for fast connection to your water supply and hose
- Tough construction with rustproof epoxy resin coating



Product Code: 030110

Extra Large Heavy Duty Hose Trolley

Product Details: 459ft x 1/2" (140m x 12.5mm) Hose or 394ft x 3/4" (120m x 19mm) Hose or 246ft x 1" (75m x 25mm) Hose Capacity

- Extra large heavy duty, compact steel hose reel trolley made for professionals
- Made from coated steel section, complete with pneumatic tyres and quick couplings for fast connection to your water supply and hose
- Tough construction with rustproof epoxy resin coating



Product Code: 030106

Requires Basic Assembly



Haemmerlin 4 Wheel Hose Trolley

Product Details: 459ft x 1/2" (140m x 12.5mm) Hose or 394ft x 3/4" (120m x 19mm) Hose or 246ft x 1" (75m x 25mm) Hose Capacity

- Robust hose-reel designed for larger gardens and grounds and to provide a safe and secure method for storing hose pipe on site
- Fitted with four puncture proof tyres
- Brake pedal to lock the wheels
- Winding crank handle and handle covered with a high density foam rubber

Requires Basic Assembly



Haemmerlin.

Product Code: 030108





IRRIGATION

Tricoflex Connector

Product Details: Complete with 3/4" (19mm) Geka Hose Tail and Jubilee Clips

- Convenient ready made converter complete with Geka fitting and jubilee clips, allowing the immediate connection of smaller hoses to 3/4" standpipes and hose trolleys, removing unnecessary downtime



TRICOFLEX

Product Code: 030113

Tricoflex Supply Hose for Irrigation Trolleys

Product Details: 59" x 3/4" (1.5m x 19mm) Hose c/w 3/4" (19mm) Geka Hose Tail and Jubilee Clip

- Convenient ready made 2 metre section of 3/4" Tricoflex hose complete with Geka fitting and jubilee clip to allow hose trolleys to be immediately connected to the mains supply, removing unnecessary downtime
- Suitable for 3/4" hydrant standpipes and hose trolleys



TRICOFLEX

Product Code: 030131



Porous Pipe, also known as Leaky Hose, is made from recycled rubber and releases water slowly and continuously down it's length when connected to the mains and switched on. It is designed to be installed either buried underground, or laid on the surface wherever a steady release of moisture into soil is required. The pipe is highly flexible which enables it to be fitted around corners and follow the contours of beds and borders. There is also a wide range of compatible fittings available to allow the pipe to be split, joined, plugged and attached to taps, timers and other devices.

Porous Pipe (Leaky Pipe)

Product Details: 1/2" x 164ft (16mm x 50m)

- 16mm (External)/12mm (Internal) x 50m
- Porous pipe is ideal for trickle type irrigation on shrub borders and hedgerows etc as well as in greenhouses and polytunnels etc
- If possible, lightly bury under soil or bark chips or in shaded areas as this product will have a longer life span if protected from sunlight
- Use with a pressure regulator at 7½ psi and 16mm barbed fittings, available separately
- 50m maximum length from a single water supply. This can be 50m in two directions if the water supply is via a tee in the centre
- Coverage: 2-4 litres per metre per hour along the length of the pipe



Product Code: 030055





Barbed Straight Connector 16mm

- Barbed straight connector to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- Great for agriculture, horticulture, and many drip irrigation applications



Product Code: 030056

Barbed Elbow 16mm

- Barbed elbow to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- Used to connect 16 mm porous pipe where the pipe needs to return around 90 degrees, use to avoid flow restriction



Product Code: 030058

Barbed Tap Connector 16mm - 3/4" (19mm) Female Thread

- Barbed tap connector to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe, manufactured from UV stabilised materials to prevent degrading
- To enable 16mm porous pipe to be connected to standard 3/4" male threaded tap



Product Code: 030060

Barbed End Plug 16mm

- Barbed end plug to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- Vital to enable pressure to build up within your irrigation system, used to stop the flow of water through a supply hose or soaker hose
- It can be confidently installed without clamps when matched with quality low pressure poly tubing with corresponding dimensions



Product Code: 030057

Barbed T 16mm

- Barbed tee connector to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- Used for splitting a water supply in two directions



Product Code: 030059

Barbed Valve 16mm

- Barbed shut off valve to be used in conjunction with 16mm porous pipe
- The barbed ball valve is ideal for restricting flow or turning off the flow to certain parts of the system
- The valve can be used in many applications and has a high level of reliability
- The barbed ends have been designed to fit 16mm outside diameter LDPE pipe or to fit 13mm inside diameter pipe



Product Code: 030061

182, 184



Salt

183



Grit Bins

184



Hand Scoops

184-185



Snow Shovels

186



Winter Car Care



WINTER PRODUCTS





WINTER PRODUCTS

Salt

White Ice Melt Salt

Product Details: 40 x 25kg Bags, Supplied on a Pallet (1000kg Total)

- This de-icing salt ensures safe driving conditions in the winter by effectively clearing up ice and snow on paths, steps, walkways, drives, roads, patios and play areas
- Ideal for both domestic and commercial use, providing a clean gritting solution with little to no residue
- Guards against re-freezing
- Meets BS 3426 standards
- Suitable to use with Plastic Hand Scoop - product code: 000364 sold separately



Please contact us for lead time on this item & prices for bulk loads



Product Code: 020006

Please note that our prices for Salt include for a pallet delivery to UK Mainland (excluding Scottish Highlands) on a flat-bed lorry with a tail lift offload facility

Brown Rock Salt

Product Details: 40 x 25kg Bags, Supplied on a Pallet (1000kg Total)

- General use product, on car parks, paths, pavements and entrances
- Provides improved traction for vehicles and pedestrians
- With added anti-caking additive, helping to make it usable even after periods of storage
- Meets BS 3247 standards
- Suitable to use with Plastic Hand Scoop - product code: 000364 purchased separately



Please contact us for lead time on this item & prices for bulk loads



Product Code: 020007





Plastic Grit Bin - 200 Litre

Product Details: L: 750mm x W: 490mm x H: 890mm (29.5" x 19" x 35")
7 Cubic Feet - holds 9 x 25kgs of salt

Options Available: Yellow or Green

- Secure, practical and long lasting storage solution
- Angled lid to minimise the amount of snow & ice settling on top of the bin
- Ideal for residential and commercial use
- Nestable design for easy storage and transportation
- Moulded in durable UV stabilised polyethylene



Yellow:

Product Code: 020003

Green:

Product Code: 020009

Plastic Grit Bin - 400 Litre

Product Details: L: 1150mm x W: 580mm x H: 910mm (45" x 22" x 35"),
14 Cubic Feet - holds 19 x 25kgs of salt

Options Available: Yellow or Green

- Secure, practical and long lasting storage solution
- Angled lid to minimise the amount of snow & ice settling on top of the bin
- Ideal for residential and commercial use
- Nestable design for easy storage and transportation
- Moulded in durable UV stabilised polyethylene



Yellow:

Product Code: 020004

Green:

Product Code: 020010





WINTER PRODUCTS

Rock Salt 1 Tonne Bag

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: Loose Load
Options Available: Brown or White

- Ideal for de-icing large areas
- Leaves a gritty residue for extra grip
- Suitable for use with salt spreaders



Brown:

Product Code: 020015

White:

Product Code: 020016

Plastic Hand Scoop

- Ideal for distributing smaller amounts of ice melt, salt and grit
- Can also be used for a wide variety of other applications



TOP TIP!



Ideal for use with salt

Product Code: 000364

Black & Orange No.2 Motorist Shovel

Product Details: 26" (660mm) Plastic Shaft with T Handle

- 2 part plastic construction
- Ideal for dispensing de-icing material and shovelling snow
- These injection moulded, high quality shovels and scoops are able to cope with the rigours of winter
- They are lightweight, simple to use, tough and durable

TOP TIP!



Best choice for vehicles



Product Code: 000342

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000342-5

Contract Plastic Snow Scoop

Product Details: 45" (1143mm) Straight Shaft

- Wide blade scoop ideal for fast clearing of snow, leaves or wood chippings
- Sturdy wooden handle and tough plastic blade combine to make this a highly versatile yet affordable scoop



Product Code: 000050

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000050





Groundsman Plastic Snow Shovel

Product Details: 42" (1m) Wooden Shaft with PD Handle and 18" x 14.5" (460mm x 370mm) Blade

- A highly effective winter safety essential
- Wide plastic head shovel with metal leading edge which is ideal for shovelling snow and breaking and scraping ice
- Strong plastic D handle and a lightweight wooden shaft



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 020005

Pack of 5 Product Code: 020005-5

Bulldog Snow/Utility Shovel

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Aluminium Shaft with PD Handle and 12.4" x 18" (315mm x 455mm) Blade

- The perfect tool for scooping up snow in the Winter and leaves in the Autumn
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Foam soft grip on shaft to ensure comfort even in cold weather
- Metal edge for breaking and scraping ice
- Wide, tough plastic moulded blade
- Strong plastic D grip



Product Code: 000580

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000580-5

Contract Steel Snow Scoop

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Straight Handle

- Ideal for clearing heavy snow off driveways, paths, playgrounds, fields and more
- Robustly constructed, ideal for commercial use



Product Code: 000365

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000365-2

Chelwood Aluminium Snow Scoop

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Specially designed aluminium snow shovel with stainless steel reinforced leading edge
- Ideal for clearing heavy snow off driveways, paths, playgrounds, fields and more
- Robustly constructed, ideal for commercial use



Product Code: 000017

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000017-2



WINTER PRODUCTS

Ice Scraper & Squeegee

- Chunky plastic scraper fitted with 3 different blade types (sponge, rubber blade and ice scraper)
- Quickly removes snow, sludge and ice from car windows, lights and bodywork without scratching the paintwork or glass



Product Code: 520202

Pack of 10 Product Code: 520202-10

Fast De-Icer Spray

Product Details: 500ml Spray

- Quickly melts ice on vehicle windscreens down to -15°C
- Trigger assembly and smear free formulation
- Container can be recycled after use



Product Code: 020013

Pack of 12 Product Code: 020013-12

Concentrate Screen Wash

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Screen wash concentrate suitable for all seasons
- Non-smear formula
- Clears traffic film and dirt
- Removes insect deposits



Product Code: 110072

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110072-4

De-Icer

Product Details: 600ml Aerosol

- A fast acting de-icer, formulated to effectively defrost windscreens and removes loose snow from the windscreen for safe winter driving
- Start at the top of the windscreen, holding the aerosol in an upright position spray across and work down
- Allow ice to melt and then free wiper blades
- Operates down to -15°C



Product Code: 110071

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110071-12

Anti Freeze

Product Details: 5 Litre

- 2 years full protection
- Protects against freezing and overheating
- Also improves heat transfer
- Blended from Super Coldmaster antifreeze and coolant concentrate



Product Code: 110073

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110073-4



Groundsman Social Media

@GroundsmanTools

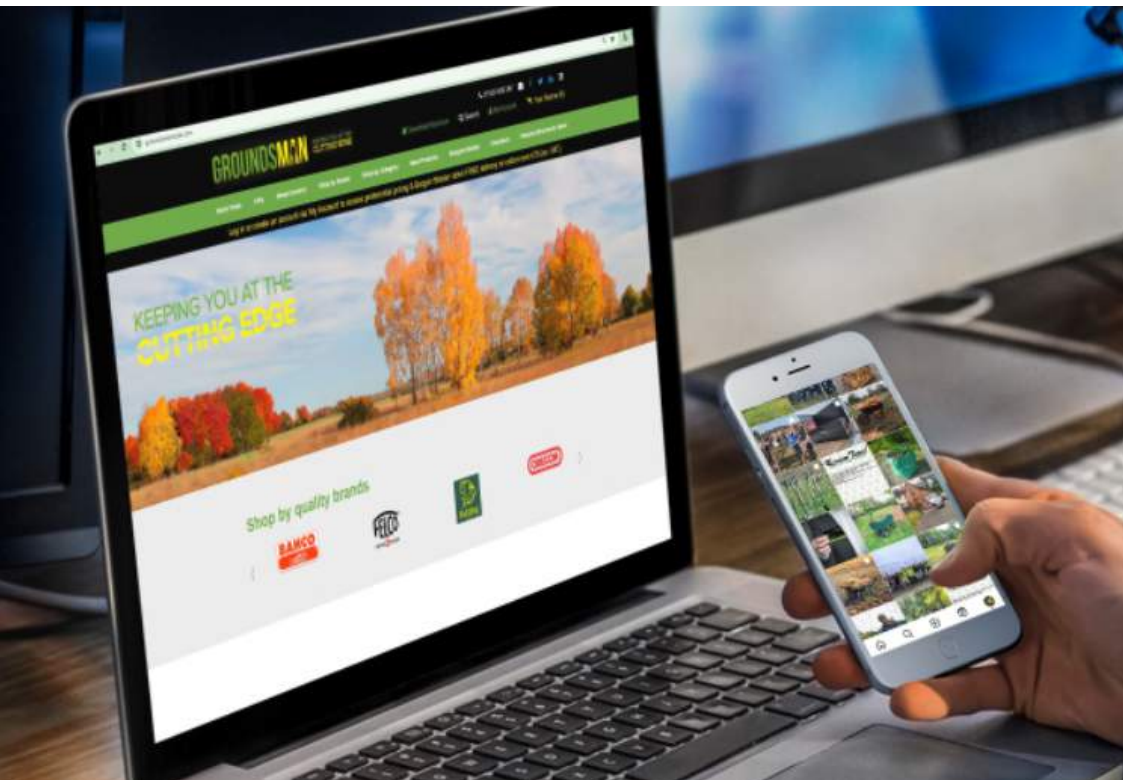
Keep up to date with latest offers

View featured products

Get to know our friendly & helpful team

Direct message us anytime

Support our business with likes and shares



We are active on LinkedIn, Instagram, Facebook & X

190-191



192



192-193



194



195



195



195



196-197





HIGHWAYS, CAR PARKS SITE MAINTENANCE





HIGHWAYS, CAR PARKS & SITE MAINTENANCE

Line Marking

NEW PRODUCT

—One Line Contract Marking Paint 750ml Aerosol—

ONE LINE

Options Available: White, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue

- One Line marking paint for semi-permanent applications
- Touch dry in 30 minutes and fully cured in 24 hours
- Fast drying and Zero-Block™ (guaranteed not to clog)
- Dominant pigment providing vivid colours and maximum adhesion to a range of surfaces
- Easy to apply by hand or can be fitted to a trolley
- Manufactured to ISO 9001, CFC free, Xylene free



White:

Product Code: 040041

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040041-12

Red:

Product Code: 040042

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040042-12

Green:

Product Code: 040043

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040043-12

Yellow:

Product Code: 040044

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040044-12

Blue:

Product Code: 040045

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040045-12

—Tygris Stripline Marking Paint 750ml Aerosol—

TYGRIS

Clearing Lubricating Resisting

Options Available: White, Yellow, Blue, Red and Green

- Tygris Line Marker is a fast drying solvent based paint used for applying semi-permanent markings to a range of surfaces
- Used inverted with a hand-held or wheeled applicator, this paint is rapid drying and has good resistance to abrasion
- Easy to apply by hand or applicator with anti clogging nozzle
- Lead and xylene free
- High opacity and UV-stable



White:

Product Code: 040002

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040002-12

Yellow:

Product Code: 040013

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040013-12

Blue:

Product Code: 040015

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040015-12

Red:

Product Code: 040016

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040016-12

Green:

Product Code: 040017

Pack of 12 Product Code: 040017-12





Vitax Briteline Plus White Line Marking Paint

Product Details: 12.5 Litre

- For use with transfer wheel and spray markers
- A utility line marking liquid that provides reliable and consistent performance at an economical cost
- The ideal choice for contract marking
- Formulated to stick to the grass leaf



Product Code: 100009

Pack of 12 Product Code: 100009-12

Vitax Supa Stadia White Line Marking Paint

Product Details: 12.5 Litre

- Free-flowing formula for use on grass, shale and artificial grass surfaces
- A white water based emulsion line marking liquid suitable for multi surface types
- Outstanding whiteness (used as industry benchmark)



Product Code: 100016

Pack of 12 Product Code: 100016-12

RT Impact Standard Line Marking Paint

Product Details: 10 Litre

- Bright white, long lasting lines
- Advanced, ready to use line marking paint with no mixing
- For use on Natural Grass & Hybrid Pitches
- Use from as little as 1.5 litres to mark a standard sized football pitch



Product Code: 130084

Vitax Briteliner Arrow Line Marking Machine

Product Details: Supplied with 3" (76mm) Wheel

- A revolutionary transfer wheel marking machine that is lighter, easier to clean, and more accurate than the original box markers
- Once calibrated, the Arrow will produce the same high quality line, time and time again
- Lightweight framework and 3" transfer wheel



Product Code: 100008



HIGHWAYS, CAR PARKS & SITE MAINTENANCE

Imex Premium Fluorescent Stringline

Product Details: Hi-Vis Colouring in 328ft (100m)

- Bonded and braided for greater durability
- Not affected by extreme moisture, dryness or mildew
- Stands out and are easy to find on site or in your toolbox
- Ideal for staking out sites before concreting, landscaping or laying bricks
- Abrasion and Alkali-Resistant



Product Code: 000383

Steel Line Pins

Product Details: Pack of 2

- Solid forged construction
- Corrosion-resistant finish
- 160mm long
- Includes 9m string



Product Code: 000237

Nylon String Line & Winder

Product Details: 328ft (100m) Length

- Strong high visibility nylon line on spinning reel for ease of use
- Colours may vary



Product Code: 000236

Hand Held Line Winder

Product Details: Includes 1640ft (500m) of Braided Polyline

- Professional line winder featuring locking brake, positioning hooks, carrying handle with rubberized grip
- Supplied complete with 500m of steel braided polyline



Product Code: 000338

Spare Braided Polyline - 500m

Product Details: For use with 000338 Line Winder



Product Code: 000339

Compatible with



Steel Road Sign Frame

Product Details:
750mm (29.5") Square



Product Code: 040020

Product Details:
750mm (29.5") Triangle



Product Code: 040018

Product Details:
750mm (29.5") Triangle with Supplement Provision



Product Code: 040019





Steel Road Sign Plate - 750mm Triangle

- Zintec material and RA 1 Reflective: BS 8442
- All signs can be combined with a metal frame which can be secured with rivets or clips
- Optional sub plates
- Fully compliant with the Chapter 8 requirements



Men at Work:

Product Code: 040021



Road Narrows O/S:

Product Code: 040022



Road Narrows N/S:

Product Code: 040023

Steel Road Sign Plate 'Directional Arrow'

Product Details: 29.5" (750mm) Squared

- Zintec material
- RA 1 Reflective: BS 8442
- Fully compliant with the Chapter 8 requirements



Product Code: 040024

Steel Road Sign Supplement Plates - 750mm

Product Details: To fit steel road sign frames on opposite page using rivets or sign clips

End	750mm End: Product Code: 040025	
Grass cutting	750mm Grass Cutting: Product Code: 040026	
Tree cutting	750mm Tree Cutting: Product Code: 040027	
Hedge cutting	750mm Hedge Cutting: Product Code: 040028	
Spraying in progress	750mm Spraying in Progress: Product Code: 040034	
Litter picking	750mm Litter Picking: Product Code: 040033	

Steel Sign Clips

Product Details: Pack of 25

- Used to attach a sign plate to a temporary metal road frame
- Normally two clips are used per side of sign
- Galvanised finish for corrosion protection



Product Code: 040029



HIGHWAYS, CAR PARKS & SITE MAINTENANCE

Quazar Roll Up Sign 'Men at Work'

Product Details: 29.5" (750mm) Triangle with Supplement Provision

- Classic roll-up temporary road sign warning that men are working
- These lightweight roll-up signs fully comply with all the appropriate regulations for temporary road signs
- Extremely easy to erect and feature high quality corrosion proof metal work and reflective signage
- Foldable for easy storage & transportation when not in use
- Suitable for use in temperatures between -5° + 30°



Product Code: 040007

Pack of 4 Product Code: 040007-4

Quazar Roll Up Supplement Plates - 750mm

Product Details: To be used in conjunction with Quazar 'Men at Work' folding road sign above. Suitable for use in temperatures between -5° + 30°. They secure with press stud fasteners below the 'Men at Work' triangle sign.

Alternative text plates available to order on request



End	Product Code: 040040
Grass cutting	Product Code: 040008
Tree cutting	Product Code: 040009
Hedge cutting	Product Code: 040010
Spraying in progress	Product Code: 040031
Litter Picking	Product Code: 040039





Road Cone - 500mm

Product Details: 19.5" (500mm) Height

- Reflective sleeves comply with EN13422
- Manufactured in one piece from heavy duty recycled material
- Hand grip at the top of cone for easy deployment
- Stackable for storage
- Ideal for use in heavy traffic areas



Product Code: 040003

Pack of 10 Product Code: 040003-10

Road Cone - 750mm

Product Details: 30" (750mm) Height

- Single piece cone suitable for highway or private use
- Manufactured in one piece from heavy duty recycled material
- Conforms to EN13422B
- Complete with Starlux patterned reflective sleeve
- Low centre of gravity ensures good level of stability



Product Code: 040004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 040004-10

Polypropylene Sand Bag

Product Details: Pack of 10
29.5" x 13" (750mm x 330mm), 80gsm

- Ideal for helping secure temporary road signs
- Cost effective solution to divert water and protect buildings and properties from flood damage
- Supplied empty



Product Code: 130025

Pre Filled White Sand Bags

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: Pallet of 70 x 15kg

- Ideal for Traffic and Event Management
- A cost effective way for stabilizing road signs & barriers
- Stitched at both ends to avoid any spillage during handling
- Sand bags pre filled and ready for immediate use



Product Code: 020017

Zebra Tape

Product Details: Non Adhesive
2.75" x 19.7" (70mm x 500mm) Roll

- Diagonally striped hazard warning tape used to quickly and effectively cordon off hazardous areas



Product Code: 040001

Pack of 24 Product Code: 040001-24



HIGHWAYS, CAR PARKS & SITE MAINTENANCE

Measuring Equipment

Contract Measuring Wheel

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- Plastic wheel and aluminium handle with rubber grip
- Distance range up to 100,000m
- Strong, lightweight with instant zero default lever, stand support and travel bag
- Handle adjustment range from 475mm to 800mm



Product Code: 000140

Trumeter 5000 Measuring Wheel & Storage Bag

Product Details: 100,000m Range

- The 5000 road distance measuring wheel adds forward and subtracts in reverse
- It is hard wearing with a built-in stand and brake
- A large, easy-to-read display
- Folds down for easy transport
- Used by local authorities, utilities, civil services and surveyors
- Storage/carry bag included



Product Code: 000243



Contract Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape

Options Available: 50m (164ft) or 100m (325ft)

- Strong, lightweight, plastic open frame tape measure
- Plastic end loop for attaching to a starting point
- Easy winding handle
- Features metric & imperial measurements



50m:

Product Code: 000343

100m:

Product Code: 000041

RST Open Frame Fibreglass Tape Measure

Product Details: Fibreglass Tape

Options Available: 30m (98ft) 50m (164ft) or 100m (325ft)

- Corrosion resistant & hard-wearing fibreglass blade
- Easy grip winding handle with a 3:1 rewind ratio return
- Claw at end of the blade, ideal for wedging into material
- Features metric & imperial measurements



30m:

Product Code: 000452

50m:

Product Code: 000451

100m:

Product Code: 000450

Imex R1000 Folding Measuring Wheel & Backpack

Product Details: 10,000m Range

- Robust and hard-wearing with an in-built stand and trigger brake
- Folds down for easy transportation
- Easy to read digital display
- 10,000m range
- Storage backpack included



Product Code: 000380

200



Chains

200-201



Padlocks

202



Steering
Wheel Lock

202



Keys & Tags

204-217



Secure Tool
Storage Safes



SECURITY



SECURITY

Chains / Padlocks

—Security Chain—

Options Available: Medium Risk or High Risk

Medium Risk: 0.3" (7mm) Diameter Links
Galvanised, Sold Per Metre



Product Code: 070050

High Risk: 0.4" (10mm) Diameter Links
Galvanised, Sold Per Metre



Product Code: 070074

—Heavy Duty Hasp & Staple—

Product Details: 7" x 2" (180mm x 50mm)

- Corrosion-resistant steel plate, hammer finish
- Concealed fixing for extra security
- Includes mounting screws
- Accepts padlocks with 18mm shackles or smaller



Product Code: 070005

—Contract Close Shackle Padlock—

Product Details: 2.75" (70mm)

- Chrome-plated steel body & shackle
- Brass cylinder
- Protective chrome-plated brass ring in base
- Includes 3 keys



Product Code: 070003

—PVC Coated Steel High Risk— Security Chain

Product Details: 59" (1.5m) Length, Hardened Steel

- 7mm hardened steel square-profile links
- Weather-resistant PVC sheath
- Internal link size 16 x 38mm
- Ideal for use with longshackled padlocks
- Secures push bikes, motorbikes, trailers, garden furniture & gates



Product Code: 070051

—Abus 4 Digit Combination Padlock—

Product Details: 2" (50mm)

- This Abus 158 series padlock has a solid die-cast zinc body and a hardened steel shackle with a 4 digit resettable combination
- Ideal for medium security requirements where convenience of use is a high priority such as securing lockers, sheds, gates, desks etc
- Convenient alternative to traditional keyed padlocks



Product Code: 070076

—Contract Standard Padlock—

Product Details: 2.4" (60mm)

- Solid steel body with brass cylinder
- Chrome-plated, steel shackle
- Ideal for securing sheds, gates & lockable storage boxes
- Brass ring in base
- Includes 3 keys



Product Code: 070075





Contract Armoured Shutter Padlock

Product Details: 3.5" (90mm)

- Close shackle hardened steel armoured cover over steel body and brass cylinder
- Hardened steel rotating shackle prevents cutting with any type of saw
- Anti-drill cylinder with ball bearing locking mechanism
- Includes 3 keys



Product Code: 070002

Kasp Brass Shutter Lock

Product Details: 3.5"(90mm)

- These shutter locks have rotating hardened steel shackles for extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks, 5-pin cylinders with anti-pick mushroom pins for extra protection against picking and a paracentric keyway for extra protection against manipulation
- Their solid brass bodies give added resistance against corrosion



Product Code: 070071

Kasp Premium Brass Padlock

- Keyed Alike

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 2" (50mm)

- Includes 2 keys - Keyed alike to a suite of padlocks
- Suitable for securing toolboxes, gates, sheds, garages, and other security applications.
- Hardened steel shackle material gives extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks
- Double-bolted locking mechanism
- Solid brass body
- Paracentric keyway

KEYED ALIKE



Product Code: 070077

Kasp Premium Brass Padlock

Options Available: 2" (50mm) or 2.4" (60mm)

- Suitable for a wide range of general purpose security applications
- Hardened steel shackle material gives extra protection against hacksaw and cropping attacks
- Double-bolted locking mechanism
- Solid brass body
- Paracentric keyway



50mm:

Product Code: 070070

60mm:

Product Code: 070072



SECURITY

Padlocks / Steering Wheel Lock / Key safe & Tags

—Stoplock Pro Steering Wheel Lock—

STOPLOCK

- A steering wheel lock that helps to prevent your vehicle from being stolen
- Fits most vehicles
- Fully attack tested, hardened metal parts, physical and visual deterrent
- 10 years guarantee, 10,000 key combinations, 2 keys
- Thatcham Category 3 approved
- Quick and easy to fit



Product Code: 080017

—Key Safe Cabinet—

Product Details: 20 Key Capacity

- Lockable, metal key cabinet made from heavy duty steel
- Can hold 20 keys
- Includes wall mountings and 2 keys



Product Code: 070006

—Keys ID Tags & Rings—

Product Details: Assorted Pack of 12

- Key ring with coloured label holder
- Write on facility
- Colours may vary



Product Code: 070052





armorgard

ticking every box.

Built to a rigorous specification, TuffBank™ sets the industry benchmark in quality while also delivering outstanding value for money. Its heavy duty steel plate construction and unique anti-jemmy technology mean that it is virtually impregnable. Available in a variety of sizes, this market-leading multipurpose tool vault offers the perfect balance between cost and best-in-class performance.





SECURITY

Secure Storage Safes

Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included



Product Details: Tuffbank Van Box
External Dimensions: 950 x 510 x 460mm
Internal Dimensions: 860 x 395 x 450mm

Product Code: 130013

Product Details: Tuffbank Truck Box
External Dimensions: 1150 x 495 x 460mm
Internal Dimensions: 1120 x 470 x 450mm

Product Code: 070008



Product Details: Tuffbank Site Box
External Dimensions: 760 x 615 x 640mm
Internal Dimensions: 670 x 540 x 545mm

Product Code: 070053



Product Details: Tuffbank Van Box
External Dimensions: 1150 x 615 x 640mm
Internal Dimensions: 1060 x 540 x 540mm

Product Code: 070009





Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY



Product Details: Tuffbank Site Box
External Dimensions: 1150 x 615 x 930mm
Internal Dimensions: 1060 x 540 x 835mm

Product Code: 070010

Product Details: Tuffbank Site Box
External Dimensions: 1150 x 615 x 1265mm
Internal Dimensions: 1060 x 540 x 1170mm

Product Code: 070012



Product Details: Tuffbank Site Box
External Dimensions: 1525 x 615 x 1265mm
Internal Dimensions: 1435 x 540 x 1170mm

Product Code: 070013



Product Details: Tuffbank Truck Box
External Dimensions: 1925 x 615 x 640mm
Internal Dimensions: 1835 x 540 x 545mm

Product Code: 070011





SECURITY

Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

Product Details: Strimmersafe Rack

External Dimensions: 2055 x 540 x 2095mm

Internal Dimensions: 1935 x 305 x 265mm

Strimmers are among the most commonly stolen power tools. The StrimmerSafe Rack™ keeps your strimmers secure and organised while maximising storage space. This unique multi-purpose storage system can be used to secure up to five strimmers, or similar machines such as hedge cutters and chainsaws. Robustly constructed, with twin 5-lever deadlocks and a hinged heavy-duty welded lid; the unit can also be bolted to a wall for added security. The base is fitted with a bundled drip tray to contain accidental spills of oil or fuel.



Product Code: 070054

PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY





Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included



Product Details: Strimmersafe Vault

The StrimmerSafe Vault™ is a secure storage range specially designed for housing strimmers and similar long handled tools. Equally suited for use in vehicles or workshops, this highly secure vault benefits from an ultra tough, anti-force construction and an innovative heavy-duty locking mechanism – once the lid is shut and locked, the strimmer is impossible to remove. The lid is fitted with hydraulic gas struts for easy opening, while an internal divider system allows for segregated storage.



Product Details: Strimmersafe Vault
External Dimensions: 1985 x 680 x 670mm
Internal Dimensions: 1830 x 550 x 580mm

Product Code: 070055

Product Details: Strimmersafe Vault
External Dimensions: 1285 x 525 x 460mm
Internal Dimensions: 1125 x 385 x 445mm

Product Code: 070056



Product Details: Strimmersafe Vault
External Dimensions: 1815 x 545 x 445mm
Internal Dimensions: 1660 x 430 x 435mm

Product Code: 070057





SECURITY

Secure Storage Safes

Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

As well as exposing individuals to possible risk, failure to comply with regulations relating to the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health (COSHH) is an offence under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974. Built to the same high specification as our renowned TuffBank™ range, the FlamBank™ is specially designed to comply with all COSHH regulations, ensuring that your hazardous substances are securely protected 24/7. Available in 7 sizes, the FlamBank™ is ideal for use on construction sites, in factories and vehicles.



Product Details: Flambank Van Box
External Dimensions: 995 x 540 x 485mm
Internal Dimensions: 840 x 400 x 470mm

Product Code: 070037

Product Details: Flambank Site Box
External Dimensions: 780 x 630 x 675mm
Internal Dimensions: 625 x 630 x 575mm

Product Code: 070058



Product Details: Flambank Site Box
External Dimensions: 1295 x 630 x 675mm
Internal Dimensions: 1185 x 600 x 575mm

Product Code: 070014



PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY





Secure Storage Safes

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY



Product Details: Flambank Site Chest
External Dimensions: 780 x 630 x 1280mm
Internal Dimensions: 625 x 575 x 1185mm

Product Code: 070059



Product Details: Flambank Site Chest
External Dimensions: 1280 x 630 x 1280mm
Internal Dimensions: 1130 x 550 x 1185mm

Product Code: 070015



Product Details: Flambank Site Chest
External Dimensions: 1600 x 630 x 1280mm
Internal Dimensions: 1450 x 550 x 1185mm

Product Code: 070035



Product Details: Flambank Site Chest
External Dimensions: 2375 x 985 x 1230mm
Internal Dimensions: 2285 x 985 x 1125mm

Product Code: 070060



SECURITY

Secure Storage Safes

Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

HSE regulations require that fuels and chemicals are transported and stored in a secure, lockable container. The TransBank™ is purpose-built to ensure that you comply with all legal requirements for storing and transporting hazardous goods, while protecting them from theft, fire and leakage. Constructed from heavy duty steel plate, this high quality secure container is designed to accommodate standard jerry fuel cans, and is equally suitable for use as a chemical safe.



Product Details: Transbank Flammable
External Dimensions: 435 x 400 x 375mm
Internal Dimensions: 320 x 315 x 335mm

Product Code: 070061



Product Details: Transbank Flammable
External Dimensions: 530 x 480 x 545mm
Internal Dimensions: 420 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: 070062



Product Details: Transbank Flammable
External Dimensions: 745 x 480 x 545mm
Internal Dimensions: 635 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: 070063





Secure Storage Safes

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY



Product Details: Transbank Flammable
External Dimensions: 880 x 480 x 545mm
Internal Dimensions: 770 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: 070064

Product Details: Transbank Flammable
External Dimensions: 1280 x 480 x 545mm
Internal Dimensions: 1170 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: 070065





SECURITY

Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

Purpose-built for the safe storage of chemical substances, the ChemBank™ conforms to all relevant HSE requirements. The tough welded construction delivers maximum protection from thieves and the elements, while its distinctive bright yellow colour and signage make it easy to distinguish between fuel and chemical stores – a particular benefit for sites with multi-national workforces.



Product Details: Chembank Site Box
External Dimensions: 1300 x 675 x 670mm
Internal Dimensions: 1135 x 550 x 575mm

Product Code: 070047



Product Details: Chembank Site Chest
External Dimensions: 1285 x 670 x 1275mm
Internal Dimensions: 1130 x 570 x 1185mm

Product Code: 070048



PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY





Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included



Product Details: Transbank Chemical
External Dimensions: 435 x 400 x 375mm
Internal Dimensions: 320 x 315 x 335mm

Product Code: 070017

Product Details: Transbank Chemical
External Dimensions: 530 x 530 x 545mm
Internal Dimensions: 420 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: 070019



Product Details: Transbank Chemical
External Dimensions: 880 x 480 x 545mm
Internal Dimensions: 770 x 390 x 505mm

Product Code: 070020





SECURITY

Secure Storage Safes

Secure Storage Safes

Please note contents of safes are not included

NEW PRODUCT

The Expandastore offers convenience with its flat-packed design, enabling effortless transportation to any destination. While a forklift, crane or similar equipment is necessary for the initial unloading, no cranes or specialised lifting gear is required thereafter as the individual panels can be easily lifted between two people. Assembly is a straightforward process, and all necessary components are included. Furthermore, multiple units can seamlessly link together, allowing for the creation of expansive, open-plan storage areas tailored to your needs



Product Details: Galvanised Expandastore
Dimensions: 2149 x 2081 x 2093mm
Weight: 296kg

Product Code: 070026

Product Details: Galvanised Expandastore
Dimensions: 2149 x 3064 x 2093mm
Weight: 374kg

Product Code: 070027

Product Details: Galvanised Expandastore
Dimensions: 2149 x 4064 x 2093mm
Weight: 454kg

Product Code: 070028

The Collapsible Expandachem is designed for the secure containment of hazardous materials. Featuring double doors for effortless accessibility, a sumped base to contain any spillage, and a suspended grated floor for added safety. While a forklift, crane or similar equipment is necessary for the initial unloading, its flat-packed design ensures hassle-free transportation without the need for cranes or lifting gear thereafter. Two people can carry the individual panels to the desired location and assemble, no specialised tools required, and all necessary components are included.

Product Details: Walk in Expandachem
External Dimensions: 2160 x 2246 x 2247mm
Internal Dimensions: 2276 x 2086 x 1980mm

Product Code: 070038

Product Details: Walk in Expandachem
External Dimensions: 3166 x 2160 x 2247mm
Internal Dimensions: 3066 x 2086 x 1980mm

Product Code: 070039

Product Details: Walk in Expandachem
External Dimensions: 4166 x 2160 x 2247mm
Internal Dimensions: 4006 x 2086 x 1980mm

Product Code: 070040



PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY





Secure Storage Safes

**NEW
PRODUCT**



Product Details: Coshh Formastor
External Dimensions: 2075 x 1000 x 2195mm
Internal Dimensions: 1920 x 845 x 1910mm

Product Code: 070079



Product Details: Coshh Formastor
External Dimensions: 2000 x 2075 x 2195mm
Internal Dimensions: 1920 x 1850 x 1910mm

Product Code: 070080



Product Details: Coshh Formastor
External Dimensions: 2960 x 2075 x 2195mm
Internal Dimensions: 2800 x 1920 x 1910mm

Product Code: 070081



Product Details: Transbank Chemical
External Dimensions: 3960 x 2075 x 2195mm
Internal Dimensions: 3800 x 1920 x 1910mm

Product Code: 070082



More Armorgard storage safes available on request, just ask a member of our team for details!





SECURITY

Secure Storage Safes

Secure Storage Safes

NEW
PRODUCT

The perfect solution for storing larger quantities of chemicals or flammable substances. Manufactured to an exacting standard throughout, these heavy-duty walk-in storage units feature a high-security anti-tamper door, fixed internal shelving and an innovative open steel floor, which allows spillages to drain directly into the sump.



Product Details: Hazardous Flamstor
External Dimensions: 1225 x 1255 x 2265mm
Internal Dimensions: 1085 x 1110 x 1975mm

Product Code: 070041



Product Details: Hazardous Flamstor
External Dimensions: 1225 x 1855 x 2265mm
Internal Dimensions: 1085 x 1710 x 1975mm

Product Code: 070042



Product Details: Hazardous Flamstor
External Dimensions: 2020 x 2080 x 2245mm
Internal Dimensions: 1085 x 1910 x 1975mm

Product Code: 070043

PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY





Secure Storage Safes

**NEW
PRODUCT**

Product Details: Hazardous Flamstor
External Dimensions: 2020 x 3080 x 2245mm
Internal Dimensions: 1085 x 2910 x 1975mm

Product Code: 070044



Product Details: Hazardous Flamstor
External Dimensions: 2020 x 4080 x 2245mm
Internal Dimensions: 1085 x 3910 x 1975mm

Product Code: 070045



Product Details: Hazardous Flamstor
External Dimensions: 2020 x 6080 x 2245mm
Internal Dimensions: 1085 x 5910 x 1975mm

Product Code: 070078

PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY



220-223



Ladders

222



Steps



ACCESS EQUIPMENT



ACCESS EQUIPMENT

Ladders

Hendon Standard Tripod Ladders

NEW PRODUCT

Options Available: 4ft (1.2m), 6ft (1.8m), 8ft (2.4m), 10ft (3m), 12ft (3.6m) 14ft (4.2m) or 16ft (4.8m) with 150kg Capacity

- Includes a pack of 3 rubber boots
- With an incredibly stable foundation thanks to its three-leg design and wide base, it will not wobble even on bumpy ground
- Clawed feet at the bottom of each leg give extra grip
- Can easily straddle over shrubs, low fences and walls thanks to its telescopic third leg
- A flat top allows you to rest baskets or tools
- Made from welded aluminium alloy extrusions, meaning it is lightweight but still strong Safe Working Load of 150kg (330lb)



PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY



4ft:

Product Code: 080031



6ft:

Product Code: 080032

12ft:

Product Code: 080035

8ft:

Product Code: 080033

14ft:

Product Code: 080036

10ft:

Product Code: 080034

16ft:

Product Code: 080037

Hendon Platform Tripod Ladders

NEW PRODUCT

Options Available: 6ft (1.8m), 8ft (2.4m), 10ft (3m) or 12 ft (3.6m) with 150kg Capacity

- Includes a pack of 3 rubber boots
- Even on uneven ground or on lawns, there is fantastic stability provided by the three-leg design
- Clawed feet at the bottom of each leg give extra grip
- Can easily straddle over shrubs, low fences and walls thanks to its telescopic third leg
- A flat top allows you to rest baskets or tools
- Made from welded aluminium alloy extrusions, meaning it is lightweight but still strong Safe Working Load of 150kg (330lb)



PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY



6ft:

Product Code: 080019

10ft:

Product Code: 080021

8ft:

Product Code: 080020

12ft:

Product Code: 080022





Hendon 3 Leg Adjustable Tripod Ladder

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY



NEW PRODUCT

Options Available: 6ft (1.8m), 8ft (2.4m), 10ft (3m), 12ft (3.6m) or 14ft (4.2m) with 150kg Capacity

- Provides a secure footing even on slopes and uneven ground
- The adjustability of the legs means you can work safely on different levels, such as steps
- The telescopic rear third leg is adjustable in 150mm stages
- The front two legs can be independently adjusted in 50mm steps with spring loading pins
- Even at quite extreme angles on steep slopes you're afforded a stable, safe, comfortable work position
- Manufactured from welded aluminium alloy extrusions, making it lightweight yet strong, with a Safe Working Load of 150kg (330lb)



HENDON
TRIPOD LADDERS

6ft:

Product Code: 080023

8ft:

Product Code: 080024

10ft:

Product Code: 080025

12ft:

Product Code: 080026

14ft:

Product Code: 080027



ACCESS EQUIPMENT

Aluminium 2 Step Platform

Product Details: 20.5" (520mm) Height and 150kg Capacity

- Strong, lightweight aluminium platform complete with two leg locks, a non slip top and anti-slip feet for added safety
- Certified to BS2037
- Platform dimensions (L x W x H): 1000 x 300 x 520mm



Product Code: 080007

Aluminium Platform Steps

Options Available: 4 Tread (0.82m Platform Height), 6 Tread (1.27m Platform Height), 8 Tread (1.72m Platform Height or 12 Tread (2.63m Platform Height)

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES & AVAILABILITY



**EN131
CERTIFIED**



4 Tread:

Product Code: 080016

6 Tread:

Product Code: 080009

8 Tread:

Product Code: 080008

12 Tread:

Product Code: 080010





Aluminium Multi Purpose 4 Way Ladder

Product Details: 133.5" (3.39m) Total Length

**EN131
CERTIFIED**



**PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY**



Product Code: 080004

Aluminium Section Ladders

Options Available: 2 Section 2.5m - 4.25m, 2 Section 3m - 5.35m, 2 Section 3.5m - 6.25m,
2 Section 5m - 9.25m, 3 Section 2.5m - 6m or 3 Section 4m - 10m Length



2 Section 2.5m - 4.25m:

Product Code: 080012

2 Section 3m - 5.25m:

Product Code: 080011

2 Section 3.5m - 6.25m:

Product Code: 080014

2 Section 5m - 9.25m:

Product Code: 080015

3 Section 2.5m - 6m:

Product Code: 080013

3 Section 4m - 10m:

Product Code: 080003

**EN131
CERTIFIED**



**PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY**



226-233



Brooms

234



**Roughneck
Patio Brush**

234



Squeegee

234



Boot Wiper

236



**Dustpans &
Brushes**

237



Graffiti Remover

238



**Wet Floor Sign
& Dustbin**

238-242



**Janitorial
Supplies**

243



Junior Range

244-245



Litter Pickers

246



**Scrapers & Paper
Towels**

247-248



Rubbish Bags

249



**Pop Up Sacks &
Bulk Bags**

250



Sharps Bins

251-253



Skincare Products



JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING



JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Contract Assembled Brooms

B/B 12" Coco Broom

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle & Plastic Bracket

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000123

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000123-5

B/B 12" Bassine Broom

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle & Plastic Bracket

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000455

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000455-5

B/B Coco Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Metal stay increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000428

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000428-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000288

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000288-5

B/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance Metal stay increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000420

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000420-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000091

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000091-5





B/B Coco Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000468

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000468-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000469

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000469-5

Bass Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000470

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000470-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000471

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000471-5

B/B 13" Bass Yard Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000314

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000314-5

B/B 13" Bass Yard Broom & Metal Clamp

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Complete with handle & metal clamp for added support
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000093

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000093-5

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Contract Assembled Brooms

B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000313

5 Pack Product Code: 000313-5

B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom & Metal Clamp

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom complete with handle & metal clamp for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000073

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000073-5

B/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC platform broom complete with handle & metal stay for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000422

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000422-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000072

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000072-5

B/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Stay

Product Details: 60" (1524mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC platform broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000472

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000472-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000473

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000473-5



JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Contract Assembled Brooms

Head & Bracket Only - B/B 12" Coco Broom

Product Details: Head only, fitted with Plastic Bracket

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris



Product Code: 000487

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000487-12

Head & Bracket Only - B/B 12" Bassine Broom

Product Details: Head only, fitted with Plastic Bracket

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Plastic bracket increases strength and durability

Product Code: 000497

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000497-5

Head Only - B/B Coco Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (609mm)

- Natural coco bristles provide good sweeping characteristics
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor cleaning in dry conditions
- Designed for use with wooden handle & metal stay or bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris



18" Width:

Product Code: 000429

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000429-12

24" Width:

Product Code: 000434

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000434-12

Head Only - B/B Bass Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (609mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance which makes this broom ideal for using outdoors
- Designed for use with wooden handle & stay or bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris

18" Width:

Product Code: 000421

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000421-12

24" Width:

Product Code: 000090

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000090-6

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Contract Assembled Brooms

Head Only - B/B 13" Bass Yard Broom

- A lightweight, hard-wearing general purpose broom head, ideal for cleaning and sweeping
- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good waterresistance which makes it ideal for using outdoors
- Designed for use with handle (clamp optional)



Product Code: 000092

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000092-10

Head Only - B/B 13" Poly Yard Broom

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed for use with handle (clamp optional)



Product Code: 000051

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000051-10

Head Only - H/B Poly Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed for use with handle and bracket



18" Width:

Product Code: 000423

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000423-12

24" Width:

Product Code: 000048

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000048-12

H/B Bass Platform Broom & Metal Bracket

Product Details: 59" Wooden Handle

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance
- Metal bracket increases strength and durability, secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000461

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000461-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000462

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000462-5



JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Contract Assembled Brooms

Head Only - B/B Bass Platform Broom

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Natural bassine bristles are coarse and have good water resistance
- Designed for use with wooden handle & metal stay/bracket
- Perfect for sweeping up dirt and debris
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000474

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000474-6

24" Width:

Product Code: 000475

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000475-6

Metal Broom Stay

- Heavy duty, metal broom support stay
- For use with wooden handles and platform broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach, with 3 screw holes



Product Code: 000183

Round Top Metal Broom Clamp

- Heavy duty, flat top fitting metal broom clamp
- For use with wooden handles and 13" rounded broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach



Product Code: 000052

Wooden Broom Handles

Options Available: 47" x 0.9" (1200 x 22mm) or 59" x 1.18" (1500 x 30mm) Diameter

59" x 1.18":

Suitable to fit 13", 18", and 24" Brush Heads

47" x 0.9":

Suitable to fit 12" Coco and 12" Bass Brush Heads

- Lightweight, yet strong multi-purpose wooden broom handles
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- To be fitted with broom heads & metal stay/clamps



47" (1200mm):

Product Code: 000354

Pack of 25 Product Code: 000354-25

59" (1500mm):

Product Code: 000071

Pack of 25 Product Code: 000071-25

Flat Top Metal Broom Bracket

- Heavy duty, flat top fitting metal broom bracket
- For use with wooden handles and platform broom heads for extra support and stability
- Quick and easy to attach



Product Code: 000049

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Contract Assembled Brooms

-H/B Poly Platform Broom & Metal Bracket-

Product Details: 59" (1500mm) Wooden Handle
Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Clamp secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000464

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000464-5

24" Width:

Product Code: 000465

5 Pack Product Code: 000465-5

-Head Only - H/B Poly Platform Broom-

Options Available: 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm)

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC broom head
- Wooden stock filled with PVC bristles, suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed for use with handle & metal stay/clamp
- Supplied assembled



18" Width:

Product Code: 000477

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000477-12

24" Width:

Product Code: 000478

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000478-12



Brooms offer a straightforward and efficient means of maintaining cleanliness in various settings. Their simple design and ease of use make them a versatile tool that effectively gather debris, dust, and dirt from floors and surfaces, providing a quick solution for maintaining a tidy environment.



JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING



Contract Assembled Brooms

H/B 13" Stiff Flat Top Poly Yard Broom

Product Details: 59" (1499mm) Wooden Handle and Metal Bracket

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom complete with handle & metal bracket for added support
- Clamp secured with nylock nuts and washers
- Suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt on wet or dry surfaces
- Supplied assembled



Product Code: 000463

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000463-5

Head Only - H/B 13" Stiff Flat Top Poly Yard Broom

- Hard wearing, stiff PVC yard broom head
- Suitable for cleaning and sweeping of heavier dirt
- Suitable for wet or dry surfaces
- Designed for use with wooden handle & metal bracket



Product Code: 000476

Pack of 6 Product Code: 000476-6

H/B 12" Wire Broom

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle and Metal Bracket

- Wire brush head featuring a flat design and durable galvanised bristles
- Complete with handle and metal bracket for extra stability
- Ideal for cleaning tougher areas which require a little more effort
- Great for moss removal



Ideal for Moss Removal

Product Code: 000319

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000319-5

Poly Flicker Brush

Product Details: 48" (1220mm) Wooden Handle

- Narrow specialist flicker brush, ideal for street cleansing and flicking rubbish from behind bins or between car tyres and kerbs etc



Product Code: 000096

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000096-5

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Roughneck Patio Brushes / Squeegee / Boot Wiper

Roughneck Heavy Duty Patio Brush

Product Details: 47" (1194mm) Metal Tubular Handle

- Roughneck patio brush with handle and pointed scraper
- Ideal for weed and moss removal
- Head & handle available to purchase separately



Product Code: 000436

5 Pack Product Code: 000436-5

Replacement Handle & Head for Roughneck Patio Brush

- Replacement parts for the Roughneck Patio Brush
- Head length: 5" (133mm) with 3 rows of 10 sets of bristles
- Handle length: 47" (1200mm)



Replacement Head:

Product Code: 000511

Replacement Handle:

Product Code: 000512

Contract Wooden Squeegee - 24"

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Wooden Handle & Stay with 24" (610mm) Head

- Complete unit fitted with metal stay to provide extra strength and stability
- Heavy duty rubber blade
- Excels in the control of liquids
- Can be used in flooded areas



Product Code: 000169

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000169-5

Boot Wiper & Scraper

Product Details: 34" (863mm) Wooden Handle

- An elegant solution to muddy boots, this boot wiper has a bottom and side brush
- The brushes are held in place with corrosion resistant zinc plated steel connectors, and the stabiliser at the back doubles as a mud scraper



Product Code: 000299

Pack of 2 Product Code: 000299-2



Groundsman Social Media @GroundsmanTools

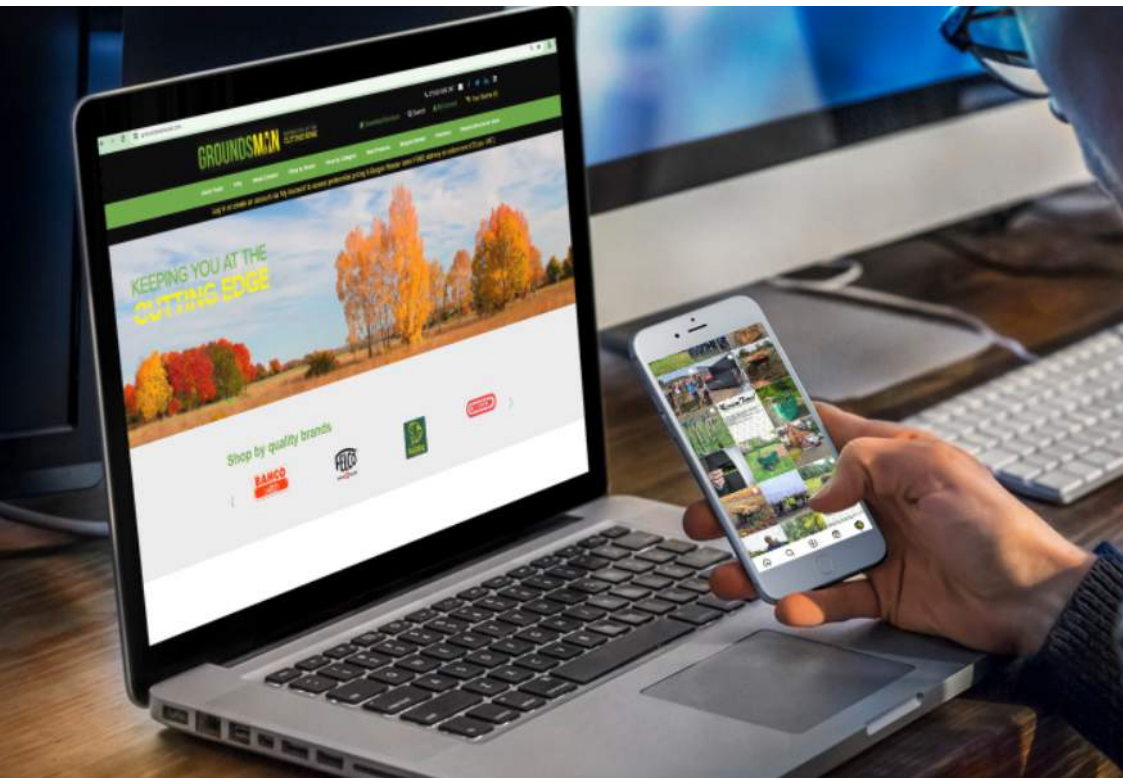
Keep up to date with latest offers

View featured products

Get to know our friendly & helpful team

Direct message us anytime

Support our business with likes and shares



We are active on Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter & Facebook

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Plastic Dustpan & Brush Set

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Width

- Lightweight yet durable plastic dustpan & brush set with rubber lip edge on pan and soft bristle brush
- Can be hung for easy storage
- Suitable for dry indoor and outdoor use



Product Code: 000075

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000075-10

Metal Dustpan

Product Details: 11" (280mm) Width

- Strong hooded metal cleaning dustpan
- Sturdy metal construction with wide mouth for easy collection of dust and debris
- Semi enclosed design prevents dirt from spilling out
- Suitable for light cleaning at home or heavy trade use
- Use with soft hand brush for the best results



Product Code: 120037

Small Metal Hand Shovel

Product Details: 6" (152mm) Handle with 6.5" x 8" (165mm x 200mm) Blade

- Miniature press pan metal shovel suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Also widely used as a dust pan but has a wide variety of other uses and applications
- Features an open socket to accept a wooden handle if required, complete with hole for location screw



Product Code: 000108

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000108-10

Small Hand Brush

Product Details: 12" (304mm) Length
Options Available: Coco or Bassine

- Perfect for sweeping up dust and light debris
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use in dry conditions



Coco:

Product Code: 000076

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000076-12

Bassine:

Product Code: 000550

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000550-12





H/H Angle Lobby Dustpan & Brush Set

Product Details: 12" x 42" (305mm x 1041mm)

- Plastic lobby dustpan with black base and coloured lid
- Complete with angled brush and a 36" aluminium handle



Product Code: 120042

Paint & Graffiti Wipes

Product Details: Tub of 150

- Effective wipe for the removal of paint overspray, permanent marker, ink and general



Product Code: 120048

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120048-4

Graffiti Remover

Product Details: 400ml Aerosol

- Tygris R251 is a powerful solvent and wetting agent based formulation making the removal of unwanted markings quick and effective, with minimal effect on the substrate
- Removes graffiti from plastics, wood, metal, glass, and most painted surfaces
- Easy to apply and fast drying



Product Code: 120007

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120007-12

Extra Strong Graffiti Remover

Product Details: 400ml Aerosol

- Tygris R252 is an extra powerful solvent and wetting agent
- Effective in the removal of paint graffiti, ink and felt tip - particularly on vertical surfaces or areas where the slow evaporation aids in penetration for effective erasure of unwanted marks
- **Warning: not for use on plastics**



Product Code: 120038

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Wet Floor Sign

- Perfect for providing warning of potential slips and falls
- Free standing, A frame folding sign folds flat to store
- Easy to see, eye catching bright yellow
- Easy to transport and no assembly required
- Caution Wet Floor / Cleaning in Progress text



Product Code: 120016

Black Plastic Bucket

Product Details: 14 Litres (3 Gallons)

- Perfect for a variety of cleaning and liquid transportation uses
- Spout to make pouring easier
- Roller grip handle for extra support
- Durable and hard wearing



Product Code: 130006

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130006-10

Builder Tub / Trug

Product Details: 42 Litre (8.5 Gallons)

- These extra large tubs (also known as trugs) can be used in a wide range of environments
- Ideal for builders rubble etc, or those tidying up jobs around the garden, office, factory or home
- Strong handles for easy carry and transportation
- UV stabilised



Product Code: 130027

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130027-10

85 Litre Black Dustbin with Lid

Product Details: 85 Litres (19 Gallons)

- Easy carry handles and a metal clip lid, ideal for household waste or rubble for construction sites
- Can also be used for the storage of animal feeds



Product Code: 130014



Manhole Keys

Product Details: Pack of 2, 6.6" (170mm)

- Designed to lift and remove most standard non-locking manhole covers, drain gully covers and access panels
- The robust keys are zinc plated for rust protection and have rectangular T shaped key ends and large triangular D shaped handles that provide a positive grip and allow easy access for gloved hands



Product Code: 000206

Contract 12 Piece Drain Rod Set

Product Details: 920mm Length x 18mm Diameter Per Rod

- 12 piece, with plunger and double worm screw
- Suitable for general purpose domestic drain clearing
- Constructed with universal joints and crimped riveted end connections for reliability and durability
- Flexible and easy to screw together



Product Code: 000189

Pure Yarn Mop

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle with 16oz Head

- Highly durable and absorbent, these traditional-style mops are economical and efficient
- This larger 16oz mop head is suitable for use on a variety of floors, is easy to wring out and dries quickly for a more hygienic mop
- The socket is galvanised to ensure a reliable fit to the mop handle



Product Code: 120014

Pack of 5 Product Code: 120014-5

Plastic Mop Bucker & Wringer

Product Details: 12 Litre (2.5 Gallons)

- Plastic mop bucket fitted with wringer and carry handle
- Suitable for use around the workshop and office when wet mopping
- Colour coded to avoid cross contamination
- Side lip for easy pouring



Product Code: 120015

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Toilet Brush & Holder Set

- Suitable for all washrooms
- Stiff bristles
- Easy to clean
- Will not rust and no messy streaks visible on the white finish



Product Code: 120013

Pack of 6 Product Code: 120013-6

General Purpose Cleaning Cloth

Product Details: Pack of 50

- Lightweight and colour coded general purpose cleaning cloths, a great value cloth for a multitude of cleaning environments



Product Code: 120018

Bleach

Product Details: 5 Litre (1 Gallon)

- Disinfects and kill germs on most hard surfaces, eradicates malodours at source
- Keeps drains and toilets clean
- A powerful bleach effective against a wide range of atogenous organisms



Product Code: 120023

Pack of 2 Product Code: 120023-2

Fragranced Thick Bleach

Product Details: 5 Litre (1 Gallon)

- Powerful thick bleach with detergent, for total protection against germs
- For floors, lavatories, drains and general cleaning
- Can be used to clean, bleach, deodorise and disinfect
- Removes slime and mould
- Kills odours at source
- Pot pourri fragrance



Product Code: 120040

Pack of 2 Product Code: 120040-2



JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Pine Disinfectant

Product Details: 5 Litres (1 Gallon)

- An effective general disinfectant kills smells and malodours
- Conforms to BS 6471 Grade Q.A.P. 30 for floors, walls and drains
- Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide



Product Code: 120024

Pack of 2 Product Code: 120024-2

Floor Cleaner

Product Details: 5 Litre (1 Gallon)

- An extremely effective, quick acting general purpose hard surface cleaner
- Easily removes stubborn and heavy soiling
- Suitable for mopping and also spray cleaning in conjunction with a high speed floor machine
- Highly recommended for professional users such as contract cleaners
- Suitable for use on most hard surfaces



Product Code: 120026

Pack of 2 Product Code: 120026-2

Multi Purpose Spray Cleaner

Product Details: Pack of 6 x 750ml

- Highly perfumed, concentrated bactericidal washroom cleaner
- Cleans, disinfects and deodorises in one
- Kills a range of bacteria, including Legionella, MRSA & E.coli. Passes EN 1276 at recommended dilution rate and contact time
- Ideal for washbasins, tiles, toilets and floors
- Floral fragrance
- Approved for ALTRO flooring



Product Code: 120027

Antiviral Disinfectant Cleaning Spray

Product Details: Pack of 6 x 750ml

- Effective according to BS EN14476 against enveloped viruses which includes coronaviruses
- Effective within 5 minutes
- Cleans and disinfects
- Non bleach formula
- Safe for food preparation areas
- Non tainting general purpose sanitiser
- Ready to use formulation



Product Code: 120045

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

— Toilet Cleaner —

Product Details: 1 Litre

- Powerful, quick acting, hydrochloric acid cleaner
- Removes heavy limescale and stubborn stains
- Pleasant fragrance
- Suitable in all water areas
- For use on porcelain, ceramic and quarry tiles



Product Code: 120025

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120025-12

— Jeyes Fluid —

Product Details: 5 Litre (1 Gallon)

- A powerful outdoor cleaner that can help you tackle a wide range of outdoor cleaning jobs
- Kills up to 99.9% of germs
- Clears and disinfects paths, patios, driveways, plant pots and tools
- Deodorises and cleans drains and freshens waterbutts
- Cleans pots and greenhouses
- Can also be used for unblocking, deodorising and neutralising outdoor drains whilst removing grease & dirt



Product Code: 120032





Superior Leather Rigger Gloves

Options Available: Size S (6) or M (7)
Please note colour may vary

- Durable yet ultra comfortable, these gloves provide tough and reliable protection
- Reinforced safety cuff for extra wrist protection
- Made from tough suede leather on palms, fingertips and knuckle strap
- Perfect for smaller users
- Minimal risk



TOWN & COUNTRY

Size S:

Product Code: 050255

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050255-6

Size M:

Product Code: 050256

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050526-6

H/H Graptor Children's Trigger Operated Litter Picker

Product Details: 27" (686mm) Length

- Comfortable over moulded handle to support the user during the disposal of litter
- Vivid, bright dinosaur design used especially to capture the children's imagination
- 27" length for ease and safety of use



Product Code: 010025

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010025-10

Children's Litter Picking Set

Set Includes:

Children's Yellow Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat
Leather Rigger Gloves (Size S)
H/H Graptor Children's Trigger Operated Litter Picker
Please note glove colour may vary

- This litter picking set contains all of the essentials required for a beginner in the litter picking regime
- This kit contains a pair of hard-wearing leather rigger gloves to protect your hands, a trigger operated litter picker which makes light work of grabbing rubbish off the ground and a high visibility waistcoat to ensure the child can be seen whilst picking the litter



Product Code: 000486

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000486-10

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

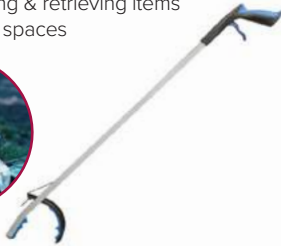
Litter Pickers

Contract Trigger Litter Picker - 32"

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 32" (813mm) Length

- Lightweight metal frame with high strength plastic components
- Squeeze-activated jaw
- Serrated jaws for grip
- Easy to clean and store
- Suitable for picking up litter and debris without bending & retrieving items from confined spaces



Product Code: 010034

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010034-10

H/H Original Ranger Tong Type Litter Picker - 35"

Product Details: 35" (889mm) Length

- Has a comfortable handle, a wide jaw opening for larger items, and reflective elements to keep user visible if operating in poor light
- The red jaws have flexible traction to guarantee a brilliant pick up, from glass bottles to cigarette butts



**Jaw Set (3 Pairs)
Code: 010028**



Product Code: 010023

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010023-10

Pack of 30 Product Code: 010023-30

H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 33"

Product Details: 33" (838mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Ideal for hard to reach areas such as litter in trees, roofs, waterways etc
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: 010022

Pack of 5 Product Code: 010022-5

Pack of 30 Product Code: 010022-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 010022-60

H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 37"

Product Details: 37" (939mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Ideal for hard to reach areas such as litter in trees, roofs, waterways etc
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: 010024

Pack of 5 Product Code: 010024-5

Pack of 30 Product Code: 010024-30



H/H Original Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 50"

Product Details: 50" (1270mm) Length

- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Ideal for hard to reach areas such as litter in trees, roofs, waterways etc
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



Product Code: 010013

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010013-10

H/B Professional Trigger Operated Litter Picker - 32"

Product Details: 32" (812mm) Length

- Easy to use trigger action and comfortable ergonomic handle
- Ideal for picking up litter and rubbish
- Used by local authorities, volunteers, schools, charities, waste contractors and private individuals



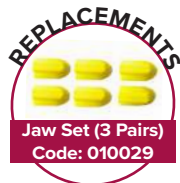
Product Code: 010006

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010006-10

H/B Ranger Tong Type Litter Picker - 35"

Product Details: 35" (889mm) Length

- High quality litter picker designed for end user safety
- Tough and durable, with a curved handle to allow user to pick up litter comfortably
- The bright yellow body includes reflective strips for good visibility
- Strong, anti-slip jaw mechanism for ease when picking up litter



Product Code: 010007

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010007-10

Handiscope Pooper Scooper

Product Details: 33" (838mm) Length

- The world's pet care favourite, this handiscope is lightweight, easy to use, portable and works on any surface
- The revolutionary tool that cleans up any dog mess, wherever you may be
- Recommended to use alongside a bio-degradable doggy bag
- No need to bend down to pick up



Product Code: 010026

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Groundsman Professional 5" Floor Scraper

Product Details: 48" (1219mm) Wooden Handle with 5" (127mm) Blade

- 5" heavy duty carbon steel blade scraper ideal for weeding and scraping pavements and floors



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000401

Pack of 5 Product Code: 000401-5

Big Mutt Pro Dock Scraper

Product Details: 54" (1371mm) Steel Handle and 7" (177mm) Blade

- Great for grounds maintenance duties and landscaping projects i.e: cutting roots, chopping, scraping and edging as well as plaster, paint or floor tile removal



Product Code: 000453

C Fold Hand Towels - 1 Ply

Product Details: Box of 15 x 176 Sheets (2640 Total Sheets)

- 1 ply
- Perfect for drying your hands or cleaning up spills in your work environment
- These paper towels fit all standard c-fold paper towel dispensers
- 100% recycled



Product Code: 120019

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120019-4

Hand Wiper Rolls Blue - 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 6

- Blue 2 ply embossed hand wiper roll
- Removable core for centre feed dispensers
- 175mm width x 110m length



Product Code: 120004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 120004-10

Toilet Rolls

Product Details: Pack of 36

- White 2 ply
- 200 sheets per roll
- Suitable for most traditional dispensers



Product Code: 120005

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120005-4



Rubbish Bags

Product Details: Pack of 200, 18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

Options Available: Medium Duty or Heavier Duty

- Black rubbish bags, bulk packed and suitable for a variety of applications from lining bins to litter picking
- Medium duty: 15kg capacity
- Heavier duty: 20kg capacity



Medium Duty:

Product Code: 010031

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010031-10

Heavier Duty:

Product Code: 010021

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010021-10

Wheelie Bin Bag - Extra Heavy Duty

Product Details: Pack of 100, 30" x 46" x 54"
(762mm x 1168mm x 1371mm)

- High quality polythene refuse sacks
- Suited to fit standard wheelie bins
- Ideal for both industrial and general domestic use



Product Code: 010004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010004-10

Heavy Duty Jumbo Liner Rubbish Bags

Product Details: Pack of 200, 18" x 34" x 39"
(450mm x 840mm x 960mm)

- Black jumbo sized rubbish bags - bulk packed
- Ideal for both industrial and general domestic use
- 20kg capacity



Product Code: 010032

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010032-10

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Rubbish Bags

Clear Rubbish Bags - Heavy Duty

Product Details: Pack of 200

18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

- Heavy duty clear bags bulk packed ideal for both industrial and general domestic use
- 15kg capacity



Product Code: 010027

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010027-10

Blue Rubbish Bags - Heavy Duty

Product Details: Pack of 200

18" x 29" x 39" (460mm x 725mm x 975mm)

- Heavy duty blue rubbish bags bulk packed ideal for both industrial and general domestic use
- 15kg capacity



Product Code: 010033

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010033-10

Heavy Duty Bag Holder

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Diameter

- The simple but robust and reliable design of the traditional Bago hoop, means that it remains a firm favorite for local authorities and many other users carrying out litter picking duties
- Suitable for any sacks with a neck width of 23.5" / 600mm and over



Product Code: 010010

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010010-10

Black Dustbin with Lid

Product Details: 85 Litres (19 Gallons) Capacity

- Easy carry handles and a metal clip lid, ideal for household waste or rubble for construction sites
- Can also be used for the storage of animal feeds



Product Code: 130014



JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING



Pop Up Sacks / Bulk Bags

Heavy Duty Pop Up Sack

Product Details: 27" x 22" (690mm x 560mm)

- Convenient refuse / garden waste sack which can be collapsed for easy storage
- Tough nylon material with strong carry handles
- Spring loaded so it can remain erect in use



Product Code: 010030

Mini Bulk Bag

Product Details: 19.7" x 13.7" x 23.6"
(500mm x 350mm x 600mm) Dimensions

- 120 Litre Capacity
- 2 x carry handles
- Green 30% Regen Fabric
- Durable and reusable



Product Code: 130073

Pack of 25 Product Code: 130073-25

Pack of 50 Product Code: 130073-50

Bulk Bag

Product Details: 21.5" x 21.5" x 21.5" (850mm x 850mm x 850mm) with 1000kg Capacity

- These 1 tonne bulk bags are a cost effective packaging and transportation product
- Made from 100% woven polypropylene with four stitched handles essential for lifting by forklift, crane or telehandler
- Fully recyclable



Product Code: 130021

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130021-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 130021-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 130021-100

Pack of 250 Product Code: 130021-250

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Sharps Collection Kit

Set Includes:

- 5 x Plastic Forceps
- 5 x Antiseptic Wipes
 - 5 x Vinyl Gloves
- 5 x Waste Disposal Bags
- 1 x Sharps Disposal Bin
 - Plastic Carry Case



Product Code: 010020

Sharps Disposal Bin

Product Details: 0.5 Litre

- For the safe disposal of fully discharged sharps
- Easily fits into a bag or glove compartment
- Designed to fit safely and securely into a range of accessories and other carrying trays
- Supplied with lid assembled and manufactured to BS7320:1990



Product Code: 010014

Pack of 20 Product Code: 010014-20

Pack of 60 Product Code: 010014-60

Sharps Disposal Bin

Product Details: 3.75 Litre

- General-purpose sharps container providing maximum capacity in the minimum working space
- A robust side handle prevents the container rolling for safe transportation and ease of disposal
- Designed to fit safely and securely into a range of accessories and other carrying trays
- Supplied with lid assembled
- Manufactured to BS7320:1990



Product Code: 010015

Pack of 10 Product Code: 010015-10

Pack of 48 Product Code: 010015-48



Hand & Surface Anti Bac Wipes

Product Details: 100 Per Pack

- These dual purpose viricidal wipes are ideal for disinfecting and sanitising hands and surfaces
- Flexible, low waste packaging
- Kind to skin and alcohol free, these wipes kill 99.9% of bacteria in 30 seconds
- Sanitising efficacy passed and exceeds BS EN16615, EN1276, EN13727, EN13697, EN13624, EN14561, EN 14476 and EN16777



Product Code: 120043

Pack of 10 Product Code: 120043-10

Orvarto Sanitising Wipes

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 200 per Tub

- Conforms to BS EN14476, EN1276, EN13697, EN1650
- Sanitising wipes, for the disinfection of hands and surfaces
- Anti bacterial action, Effective against bacteria, viruses, yeast and fungi
- Alcohol free



Product Code: 120046

Pack of 6 Product Code: 120046-6

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120046-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 120046-24

Heavy Duty Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Per Tub

- Removes wet paint, oil, grease, grime etc
- For use on hands, tools and surfaces
- Now Anti bacterial action, kills 99% of bacteria, effective against E - coli, Salmonella, MRSA, Listeria and Weils Disease
- Dermatologically tested
- Certified to BS EN 1276, EN 13697, EN 13727, EN 1650, EN 14476
- Compactly designed with a re-sealable lid



Product Code: 120003

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120003-4

Pack of 8 Product Code: 120003-8

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120003-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 120003-24

Heavy Duty Abrasive Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Per Tub

- Heavy duty wipes for the effective removal of inground oil, grease, tar, silicon and paint from hands, tools and equipment
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Contains Aloe Vera to leave hands and skin clean and soft after use
- Tested to BS EN1276



Product Code: 120049

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120049-4

Pack of 8 Product Code: 120049-8

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120049-12

JANITORIAL & STREET CLEANSING

Clinell Universal Hand Wipes

Options Available: Pack of 40 or Pack of 120

- A highly effective all-in-one cleaning product for non-invasive medical devices and hard surfaces
- Using a patented formula with multiple biocides, these wipes eliminate germs whilst minimising the risk of antibacterial resistance
- Proven to kill 99.99% of germs
- Vigorously tested to European Standards



Pack of 40:

Product Code: 120039

Pack of 120:

Product Code: 120047

Buttermilk Soap Bars

Product Details: Pack of 72

- Gentle soap for regular use
- Ideal for washrooms etc
- Manufactured using natural buttermilk



Product Code: 120021

Swarfega Original Classic Hand Cleanser

Product Details: 500ml Tub

- Rapid action classic smooth green gel formula hand cleanser which is easy to apply and quick rinsing to remove ingrained oil, grease and general grime
- With added conditioner, this helps to maintain the skins natural moisture level and leaves the skin feeling smooth after use
- Lightly fragranced



Product Code: 110113

Pack of 6 Product Code: 110113-6

Hand Washing Technique



Wet hands with water



Apply enough soap to cover hand surface



Rub hands palm to palm



Rub back of each hand with fingers interlocked



Rub palm to palm with fingers interlocked



Rub back of fingers to opposing palms



Rub Each thumb in opposite hand using a rotational movement



Rub tips of fingers in opposite palm using a rotational movement



—Antibacterial Liquid Hand Soap—

Product Details: 500ml Pump Dispenser

- A mild effective formulation to remove light to medium soil
- Perfect choice for any washroom or kitchen
- A pleasantly perfumed formulation to protect against hand and food borne infections, with added emollient to leave the hands



Product Code: 120034

Pack of 6 Product Code: 120034-6

—Antibacterial Liquid Hand Soap—

Product Details: 5 Litre Bottle

- A mild effective formulation to remove light to medium soil
- Perfect choice for any washroom or kitchen
- A pleasantly perfumed formulation to protect against hand and food borne infections, with added emollient to leave the hands feeling smooth and conditioned



Product Code: 120035

Pack of 2 Product Code: 120035-2

—Antibacterial Hand Sanitising Gel - 50ml Pocket Size—

Product Details: 50ml

- For the rapid bactericidal disinfection of hands
- Contains 70% denatured ethanol with added emollient
- Conforms to EN1500 and EN1276
- Personal bottle dispenser with clip
- Please note: brand may vary



Product Code: 120029

Pack of 6 Product Code: 120029-6

Pack of 18 Product Code: 120029-18

—Antibacterial Hand Sanitising Gel— - 500ml Bottle

Options Available: 500ml or 5 Litre Bottle with Pump

- For the rapid bactericidal disinfection of hands
- Contains 70% denatured ethanol
- Cares for hands with added emollient
- Conforms to European Standards EN 1500 and EN 1276
- Brand may vary



500ml:

Product Code: 120011

Pack of 6 Product Code: 120011-6

5 Litre:

Product Code: 120044

257-259



Head Protection

257-260



Face Protection

262-265



Ear Protection

267-268



Eye Protection

271-285



Hand Protection

286-287



Coveralls & Workwear

288-291



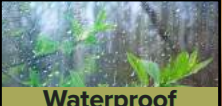
Hi Vis Clothing

292-297



Coveralls & Spraysuits

298-299



Waterproof Clothing

300-303



Safety Footwear

304-306



Chainsaw Clothing

307



Miscellaneous PPE



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



SNR Ratings

What do they mean?

SNR - Short for 'Single Number Rating' is a specification used to determine protection levels given by all hearing protection and provides an easy reference to compare the different types of hearing protection. SNR's are measured in decibels (dB).

The higher the SNR level, the more protection the product gives in a noisy environment and the easier it is to identify and eliminate the source of noise.

There are 4 steps that you should take to choose the appropriate hearing protection required:

1. Identify the nature of the noise - is it stable? Intermittent? Does it fluctuate throughout the day?
2. Measure the noise - this is the intensity (dB) and the volume (Hz)
3. Work out the exposure time to this noise
4. Calculate the required reduction to return the ear defender user to a background level of noise.

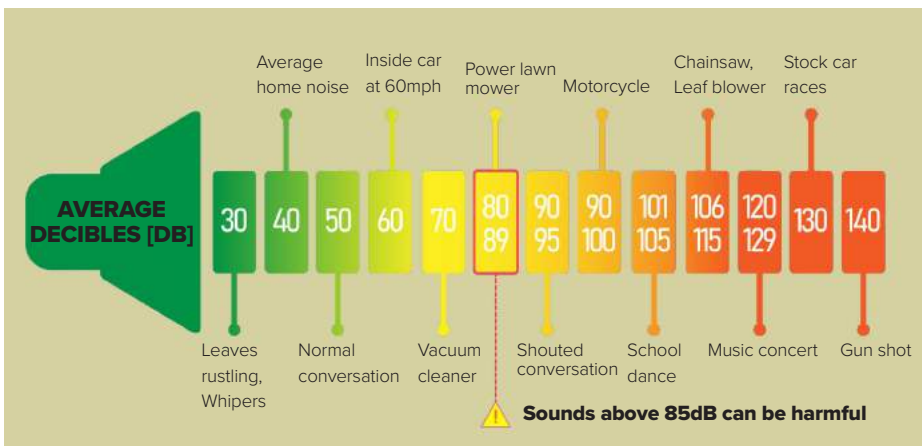
The maximum level of noise a person should be exposed to before wearing ear protection is 80dB. Ear protection should be worn when the noise level exceeds 85dB.

The calculation to determine what ear defender you will need, as well as its SNR rating is as follows:

Environment dB	—	Minimum Requirement dB	—	SNR Rating
115 dB	—	85 dB	—	SNR 30dB

If the working environment dB level is 115, then you should be wearing protection that has an SNR rating of 30dB.

Below is an example chart of what the dB levels may look like in various working environments:



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Head & Face Protection - Visors & Masks

Oregon Yukon Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731, EN166

- Oregon Yukon safety helmet combination
- Impact resistant polypropylene helmet
- 6 point easy to adjust harness
- Wide and durable stainless steel mesh visor
- Ventilation holes for high breathability

SNR
25.9dB



OREGON

Product Code: 050059

Pack of 4 Product Code: 050059-4

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050059-12

Stihl Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731

- Elastic visor seals on the helmet protect against the ingress of dirt
- Low profile ear muffs provide good sound protection
- Vents in the upper part of the helmet chamber
- Screen as glare protection
- Pin-lock closure for easy adjustment of the headband

SNR
24dB



STIHL

Product Code: 050057

Pack of 4 Product Code: 050057-4

Husqvarna Classic Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731, EN50365

- Helmet completely equipped for forestry or garden work
- With a traditional six-point plastic harness and one-hand adjustable slip ratchet
- The harness depth is also adjustable in three steps for individual fit
- The hearing protectors are developed for optimal ergonomics
- Metal mesh visor that provides good protection and good visibility
- Approved for low temperature -30 °C

SNR
27dB



Husqvarna

Product Code: 050227

Pack of 4 Product Code: 050227-4

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Insulated Beanie Hat

Product Details: Black, One Size

- Microfibre technology traps air to keep the wearer warm
- Effective when wet and dries quickly
- Ideal for winter use



Product Code: 050206

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050206-10

Beanie Hat with USB Rechargeable LED Head Light

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: One Size, 150 Lumens

- Available in other colours on request
- Removable LED front light for superior visibility
- Charged in a USB port
- Run time 2-4 hours



Product Code: 050210

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050210-12

Oregon Polycarbonate Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1, EN166 3B

- This lightweight and highly protective brow guard with polycarbonate visor is a must have for chainsaw and strimmer users as it provides vital protection from airborne debris
- High noise reduction qualities
- Replacement polycarbonate visor available to purchase separately: 050126



Product Code: 050051

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050051-12

Vented Hard Hat

Options Available: White, Black or Green

- Conforms to EN397
- Economy vented safety helmet
- Adjustable plastic harness c/w sweatband
- Slots for attachments



White:

Product Code: 050077

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050077-10

Black:

Product Code: 050353

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050353-10

Green:

Product Code: 050354

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050354-10

JSP Browguard & Polycarbonate Visor Set with Chin Guard

Product Details: Conforms to EN166, EN1731

- A browguard with aluminium edged polycarbonate visor for impact protection
- Wheel ratchet adjustable head harness
- Provides protection against chemicals



Product Code: 050091



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Head & Face Protection - Visor & Muff Sets

Oregon Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1, EN1731 F

- This lightweight and highly protective brow guard with steel mesh visor is a must have for chainsaw and trimmer users as it provides vital protection from airborne debris
- High noise reduction qualities
- Replacement mesh visor available to purchase separately: 050127



Product Code: 050016

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050016-12

Replacement Polycarbonate Visor 7.5"

- Conforms to EN166 (when worn with appropriate head gear)
- For use with product code: 050051 and 050368



Product Code: 050126

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050126-10

Replacement Mesh Visor 7.5"

- Conforms to EN1731 (when worn with appropriate headgear)
- For use with product code: 050016 and 050368



Product Code: 050127

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050127-10

Brow Guard & Polycarbonate Visor Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN166, EN1731

- Brow guard includes a wheel ratchet adjustment system for easy use
- The 7.5" polycarbonate visor is impact resistant and provides you with complete face protection



Complete:

Product Code: 050045

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050045-10

Spare Visor:

Product Code: 050126

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050126-10

Spare Browguard:

Product Code: 050368

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050368-10

Brow Guard & Mesh Visor Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN166, EN1731

- Brow guard includes a wheel ratchet adjustment system for easy use
- The 7.5" mesh visor provides vital protection from airborne debris and wood chips



Complete:

Product Code: 050369

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050369-10

Spare Visor:

Product Code: 050127

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050127-10

Spare Browguard:

Product Code: 050368

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050368-10

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Head & Face Protection - Masks

Disposable FFP2 Valved Dust Mask

Product Details: Conforms to EN149:2001
Pack of 10

- Moulded disposable mask with valve offering protection from solid and liquid aerosol variants



Product Code: 050082

Disposable FFP3 Valved Respirator

Product Details: Conforms to EN149:2001
Pack of 5

- "Big Eye" design provides very low breathing resistance due to the increased filtration area
- Adjustable head strap ensures a facial seal with minimum leakage
- Protection level FFP3 with exhalation valve



Product Code: 050217

3M 4251 Reusable Respirator Plus

Product Details: Conforms to EN405:2002

- A maintenance-free half face mask designed for effective and wearable protection against a combination of gases, vapours and particulate hazards
- Offers essential respiratory protection by using unique integral filter technology
- Ideal for use with: general paint spraying, adhesive spraying, creosoting, solvent spraying, paint stripping etc



3M

Product Code: 050084



Groundsman Website

www.groundsmantools.com

Online access to our full product range

Log in to access your preferential rates*

Bargain Blaster special offers*

FREE delivery on orders over £75 (ex. VAT)

FREE gifts on orders over £275 (ex. VAT)



**For account holders only... contact us for more information!*

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Ear Plugs

SNR
39dB

QED Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 200, Conforms to EN352-2

- Foam disposable ear plugs
- Found to be in conformity with council directive 89/686/EEC relating to PPE
- The soft polyurethane foam provides maximum wearer comfort and low pressure inside the ear
- The tapered design fits most ear canals and makes the plugs easier to use



Product Code: 050363

SNR
37dB

3M Disposable Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 200, Conforms to EN352-2

- The soft polyurethane foam provides maximum wearer comfort and low pressure inside the ear
- Its smooth, dirt resistant surface provides better hygiene, durability and comfort
- The tapered design fits most ear canals and makes the plugs easier to use



Product Code: 050021

SNR
28dB

E.A.R Classic Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 200, Conforms to EN352-2

- Made from a soft energy absorbing polymer foam, which allows the user to roll the plug down for easy insertion into the ear canal
- Ideal for use where ever noise is a problem, either in work or leisure activities



Product Code: 050247





QED Corded Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 200, Conforms to EN352-2

- Foam disposable ear plugs
- Found to be in conformity with council directive 89/686/EEC relating to PPE
- The soft polyurethane foam provides maximum wearer comfort and low pressure inside the ear
- The tapered design fits most ear canals and makes the plugs easier to use

SNR
34dB



Product Code: 050362

3M Disposable Corded Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 100, Conforms to EN352-2

- The soft polyurethane foam provides maximum wearer comfort and low pressure inside the ear
- Its smooth, dirt resistant surface provides better hygiene, durability and comfort
- The tapered design fits most ear canals and makes the plugs easier to use

SNR
37dB



Product Code: 050020

Howard Leight Smart Fit Corded Ear Plugs

Product Details: Pack of 50, Conforms to EN352-2

- The Howard Leight Smart Fit ear plugs are both reusable and economical
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- 3-flange earplug will fit almost every wearer reducing inventory control

SNR
30dB



Honeywell

Product Code: 050083

E.A.R Branded Ear Plugs

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-2

- Lightweight protection for moderate noise exposure levels
- Round plugs seal the entrance of ear canal thus making them more wearer acceptable
- Easy to clean and wash, pods can be easily replaced
- Can be worn behind the head or under the chin

SNR
23dB



Product Code: 050207

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Ear Defenders

Contract Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- Lightweight and robust, and include a multiple position headband
- The ear cups filled with a sound absorbing foam filters out harmful noises and the super soft ear cushions are suitable for all day comfort
- The ABS polystyrene material gives excellent noise reduction on loud environments



SNR
28dB

Product Code: 050022

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050022-10

Deluxe Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- These hi-visibility superior ear defenders have a padded, adjustable headband for a secure and comfortable fit for long periods of wear



SNR
28dB

Product Code: 050023

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050023-10

Super Deluxe Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- Premium quality ear defender
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Self aligned ear cups
- Hi-visibility colour
- Lightweight and comfortable



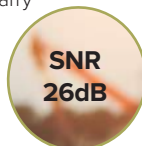
Product Code: 050294

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050294-10

Oregon Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- Lightweight, durable and comfortable ear defenders, ideal for those who regularly operate loud tools and machinery
- Featuring an adjustable headband to fit all users and foam padded ear cups for comfort
- When not in use, they fold up neatly into a compact package for storage, and are easy to carry



OREGON

Product Code: 050202

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050202-10



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Ear Defenders

**SNR
27dB**

3M Peltor Optime I Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- These ear defenders are designed to provide a moderate level of protection that meets the needs of tough and noisy environments
- The wide soft cushions are made from a polyether foam which has great energy absorption and helps to reduce pressure around the ears
- They are ruggedly built to cope with everyday wear and tear in harsh environments



3M

Product Code: 050100

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050100-10

**SNR
31dB**

3M Peltor Optime II Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- These ear defenders are specifically designed to provide a high level of protection that meets the needs of tough and noisy environments
- They combine comfort and wearability with functionality
- The soft wide cushions are made from a unique foam and liquid combination with great energy absorption to help reduce pressure around the ears and improve comfort



3M

Product Code: 050243

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050243-10

**SNR
35dB**

3M Peltor Optime III Headband Ear Defenders

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-1

- These ear defenders are specifically designed to provide a high level of protection that meets the needs of tough and noisy environments
- They combine comfort and wearability with functionality The soft wide cushions are made from a unique foam and liquid combination with great energy absorption to help reduce pressure around the ears and improve comfort



3M

Product Code: 050246

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050246-10

Choosing the right eye protection

Under the terms of the 1992 Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations, eye and face protection must be worn in hazardous areas and employers are required to provide suitable eye protection to employees who could be exposed to risk.

Whilst every effort should be made to remove hazards as the result of a Workplace Risk Assessment, if safety eyewear is necessary as a last resort, the eye protection depends primarily on the hazard, but comfort and durability should also be considered.

The main types of eye protection are as follows:

Safety glasses or spectacles - provide protection against smaller objects and have side shields that provide lateral protection. They are suitable for general working conditions where there may be minor dust, chips or flying particles.

Safety goggles - provide protection for the eyes from all angles as they provide a seal around the entire area of the eyes. Different types of goggles can provide protection from liquids, dusts, gases, vapours and high impact levels. May be worn over spectacles.

Face shields - protects the face but do not fully enclose the eyes. Does not keep out dust or gas, but provides protection against impact, spraying, chipping, grinding or chemical splashes. They are frequently used in conjunction with eye protection, as they are not by themselves protective eyewear. Comfortable to wear for long periods.

We also have various lens types available:

Clear - general purpose for indoor applications that require impact protection. Reduces glare and digital eye strain. Provides 99% protection from harmful UV-B rays.

Dark Tinted / Smoke - protection from sunlight, excessive glare and high levels of hazardous light, ideal for all outside workers.

Yellow - commonly referred to as "night driving glasses", these are designed to enhance vision, clarity and definition in low light conditions.





Contract Vented Safety Goggles - Clear

Product Details: Conforms to EN166-1-B

- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment, high performance protection is guaranteed
- Fitted with a flexible wrap around PVC frame for ultra-light and comfortable wear
- 99% UV protection
- Direct ventilation



Product Code: 050034

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050034-10

Contract Safety Spectacles - Clear

Product Details: Conforms to EN166

- Basic clear safety spectacles
- Ventilated side arms
- Anti-scratch lens
- Ideal protection against dust and impact



Product Code: 050035

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050035-10

Vegas Safety Spectacles - Yellow

Product Details: Conforms to EN166

- These safety spectacles offer a greater coverage, better peripheral vision and more comfort
- A classic design with a sporty touch
- Soft, flexible frame material provides better comfort against the head and ears
- Greater lens coverage to protect the eyes, brow area and under the cheeks



Product Code: 050136

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050136-10

Wraparound Safety Spectacles

Product Details: Conforms to EN166

Options Available: Clear or Smoke

- These safety spectacles offer a greater coverage, better peripheral vision and more comfort
- Comes complete with attachable glasses neck cord
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens



Clear:

Product Code: 050471

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050471-10

Smoke:

Product Code: 050470

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050470-10



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Honeywell Safety Spectacles

Product Details: Conforms to EN166
Options Available: Clear or Dark Tinted

- These safety spectacles offer a greater coverage, better peripheral vision and more comfort
- Soft, flexible frame material provides better comfort against the head and ears
- Greater lens coverage to protect the eyes, brow area and under the cheeks
- For outdoor use when sunlight and glare can cause eye fatigue
- Absorbs > 99.9% of UV radiation up to 385 nm
- A classic design with a sporty touch



Honeywell

Clear:

Product Code: 050128

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050128-10

Smoke:

Product Code: 050129

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050129-10

Bolle Platinum Tracker Safety Glasses

Product Details: Conforms to EN166, EN170
Options Available: Clear or Smoke Lens

- Tracker provides protection from all mechanical risks and also chemical risks, making it unique in the safety glasses range
- Ultra-comfortable with cushioned frame design
- Removable adjustable strap
- Side ventilation



bolle

Clear:

Product Code: 050316

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050316-10

Smoke:

Product Code: 050317

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050317-10



PRODUCT GUIDE & **BargainBlaster**

FREE CATALOGUES
available for your team!



Our catalogue is available for **FREE** distribution to your team or anyone else you believe would be interested. Simply provide us with their contact details, and we'll ensure they receive it promptly.

Exclusive rates and unmissable deals available in our seasonal Bargain Blasters for Groundsman account holders. Contact us now to establish a trade account and start enjoying exclusive discounts!

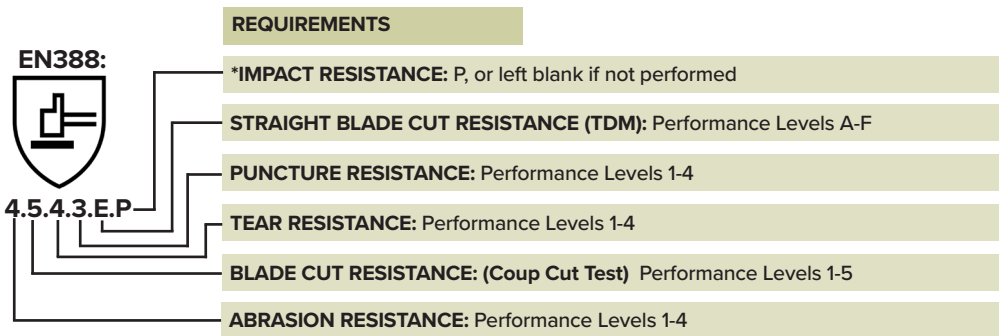


EN 388:2016 Regulations

Gloves that are worn to offer protection from mechanical risks can be easily compared by the results of a common regulation known as EN 388. Over recent years, changes in the manufacturing process of protective gloves has meant that the well established method of hand protection testing (EN 388:2003) and in particular the test to assess protection against cuts has now been deemed no longer fit for purpose.

EN 388:2016 seeks to update the standard and by doing so, 2 tests have been revised (abrasion and cut) and 2 new tests have been included (straight blade cut resistance and impact resistance).

EN ISO 13997:1999 (TDM test) records cut results as a Newton value - the force of the blade on the glove material needed to cut through the material 20mm - the results are represented on a scale A-F.



If one of these characters show an X it means that the test either has not been performed or is not applicable.

*The impact test (signalled with a P at the end of the code) is optional and normally used for gloves which are specifically designed for work involving higher impact and vibration hazards.

EN 388:2016 TEST	PERFORMANCE				
	1	2	3	4	5
Abrasion Resistance (cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
Blade Cut Resistance (cycles)	1,2	2,5	5	10	20
Tear Resistance (Newtons)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture Resistance (Newtons)	20	60	100	150	-

EN ISO 13997 (TDM)	LEVEL					
	A	B	C	D	E	F
Cut Resistance Test Levels (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Disposable Nitrile Gloves

Nitrile Disposable Gloves

Product Details: Pack of 100, Conforms to EN420, EN374, EN455
Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Tested and certified according to 1935/2004 - suitable for food contact
- Ideal for weedkiller and chemical applications
- Excellent elasticity
- Skin friendly: free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins
- Minimal Risk



Size S:

Product Code: 050191

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050191-10

Size M:

Product Code: 050192

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050192-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050193

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050193-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050087

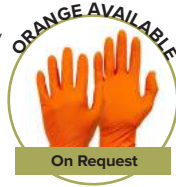
Pack of 10 Product Code: 050087-10

Heavy Duty Nitrile Disposable Gloves - Fish Scale Grip

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: Pack of 50, Black, Conforms to EN1186 & AQL 1.5
Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9), XL (10), 2XL (11) or 3XL (12)

- Fish scale grip pattern provides a secure hold
- Powder-free design
- 6 mil thickness offers extra toughness and durability
- Non-sterile gloves designed for single use
- Ambidextrous design for ease of use and versatility
- Chemical-resistant material protects against common substances
- Latex-free and silicone-free construction
- Minimal risk



Size S:

Product Code: 050503

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050503-10

Size M:

Product Code: 050504

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050504-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050505

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050505-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050506

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050506-10

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050507

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050507-10

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050508

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050508-10



sales@groundsmantools.com

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Gauntlets / Rubber Gloves

Nitrile 13" Flock Lined Gauntlets

Product Details: Conforms to EN374, Cat. F K L
Options Available: Size M (8), L (9), XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- Good protection against a wide range of solvents and chemicals
- Sandy, roughened finish to palm and fingertips to improve grip in both wet and dry applications
- Hard wearing and versatile for the toughest of messes
- Soft and flexible with good dexterity and a soft flock lining for increased wearer comfort
- Care should be taken when removing gloves to avoid any contaminant contacting bare skin



EN388:



4.X.X.1.X

Size M:

Product Code: 050182

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050182-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050183

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050183-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050025

Pack of 10 Product Code: 05002510

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050184

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050184-10

Nitrile 18" Flock Lined Gauntlets

Product Details: Conforms to EN374, Cat F K L
Options Available: L (9) and XL (10)

- Good protection against a wide range of solvents and chemicals
- Sandy, roughened finish to palm and fingertips to improve grip in both wet and dry applications
- Soft and flexible with good dexterity and a soft flock lining for increased wearer comfort



EN388:



4.X.0.2.X

Size M:

Product Code: 050103

Size L:

Product Code: 050360

Heavyweight Natural 17" Rubber Gloves

Product Details: Conforms to EN374, Cat F K L
Options Available: Size M (8), L (9) and XL (10)

- Double wall thickness: 1.50mm
- Anatomically shaped ensuring comfort and reducing hand fatigue
- Chemical, mechanical and micro organism hazard protection protection
- Chlorinated to harden the surface
- Beaded cuff for easy donning
- Level B - ISO 13997 cut resistance



EN388:



3.1.2.1.B

Size M:

Product Code: 050361

Size L:

Product Code: 050360

Size XL:

Product Code: 050149



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Palm Coated Gloves

— PU Palm Coated Gloves —

Options Available: Size XS (6), S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Warrior seamless knitted nylon gloves with PU grip coating
- Provides maximum dexterity, comfort and grip in wet and dry
- Ideal for product protection, packing, general and precise handling and delicate assembly

EN388:



3.1.3.1



Size XS:

Product Code: 050359

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050359-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050359-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050359-120

Size S:

Product Code: 050251

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050251-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050251-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050251-120

Size M:

Product Code: 050175

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050175-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050175-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050175-120

Size L:

Product Code: 050176

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050176-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050176-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050176-120

Size XL:

Product Code: 050085

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050085-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050085-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050085-120

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050400

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050400-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050400-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050400-120



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Palm Coated Gloves

Contract Latex Palm Gloves

Options Available: Size M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

EN388:



1.X.2.1.A

- Provides excellent grip, dexterity and durability at an excellent price
- Waterproof textured latex palm and fingertips for improved grip
- Good absorption & perforation resistance
- Elasticated wrist & breathable knitted back for comfort
- Level A - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size M:

Product Code: 050252

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050252-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050252-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050252-100

Size L:

Product Code: 050239

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050239-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050239-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050239-100

Size XL:

Product Code: 050209

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050209-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050209-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050209-100





Premium Latex Palm Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9), XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- These general handling safety gloves provide excellent grip in both wet and dry conditions
- The knitted areas aid ventilation and comfort while the latex coated palm provides good resistance against mechanical hazards, conforming to EN388 safety standard
- The gloves are lightweight, flexible, strong, hard-wearing and excellent value for money
- Ideal for numerous tasks in the workplace or home
- Multi-purpose work glove
- Latex rubber coated palm
- Knitted base construction to allow air passage and aid comfort
- Excellent dexterity
- Level A - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance

EN388:



2.X.4.3.A



Size S:

Product Code: 050300

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050300-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050300-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050300-100

Size M:

Product Code: 050173

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050173-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050173-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050173-100

Size L

Product Code: 050174

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050174-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050174-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050174-100

Size XL:

Product Code: 050003

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050003-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050003-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050003-100

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050459

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050459-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050459-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050459-100



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Palm Coated Gloves

Thermal Latex Palm Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Heavy duty grip glove providing exceptional comfort
- Orange seamless knitted 100% acrylic liner with black latex coating to palm
- Thermal coating to keep hands warm in cold conditions
- Latex crinkle finish to palm for excellent grip in both wet and dry conditions



EN388:



2.1.3.2

Size S:

Product Code: 050299

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050299-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050299-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050299-120

Size M:

Product Code: 050254

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050254-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050254-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050254-120

Size L

Product Code: 050253

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050253-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050253-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050253-120

Size XL:

Product Code: 050130

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050130-12

Pack of 60 Product Code: 0501360-60

Pack of 120 Product Code: 050130-120



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Palm Coated Gloves

—Click Thermo Star Thermal Latex Palm Gloves—

Options Available: Size M (8), L (9), XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- Mixed fibre heavyweight knitted liner with Latex coated to palm area
- Double dip to fingers for added protection
- Vented back
- Highly visible fleece liner
- Ideal for refrigeration and winter conditions
- Thick latex coating for durability and grip
- Level B - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



EN388:



2.X.4.1.B

Size M:

Product Code: 050260

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050260-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050260-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050260-100

Size L:

Product Code: 050261

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050261-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050261-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050261-100

Size XL:

Product Code: 050262

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050262-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050262-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050262-100

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050263

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050263-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050263-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050263-100



sales@groundsmantools.com

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Palm Coated Thermal Gloves

—Thermal Nitrile Foam Grip Gloves, Twin Lined—

Options Available: Size M (8), L (9), XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- A 3/4 micro foam nitrile dipping offers full protection to the fingers
- Open back for breathability
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation
- 15 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- CE certified
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Silicone-free



EN388:



4.2.4.2.X

Size M:

Product Code: 050370

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050370-12

Size L:

Product Code: 050371

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050371-12

Size XL:

Product Code: 050372

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050372-12

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050373

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050373-12

—Thermal Nitrile Waterproof Work Gloves—

Options Available: Size M (8), L (9), XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- 10 Gauge acrylic glove shell, fully dipped nitrile coating
- Perfect for applications requiring oil and water protection
- Machine washable for convenience
- Conforms to EN388, EN 420



EN388:



2.1.3.1.X

Size M:

Product Code: 050515

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050515-12

Size L:

Product Code: 050516

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050516-12

Size XL:

Product Code: 050517

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050517-12

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050518

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050518-12



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Palm Coated Cut Resistant / Needlestick Gloves

— PU Palm Coated Cut Level C Resistant Gloves —

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: Conforms to EN388:2016
Options Available: Size S (7) M (8), L (9) XL (10) or 2XL (11)

- 65% UHMWPE (Ultra high molecular weight polyethylene) + 35%PU
- Seamless liner, PU palm coating
- High quality cut resistance & Excellent dexterity



EN388:



4.X.4.3.C

Size S:

Product Code: 050584

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050584-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050584-100

Size M:

Product Code: 050585

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050585-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050585-100

Size L:

Product Code: 050586

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050586-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050586-100

Size XL:

Product Code: 050587

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050587-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050587-100

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050588

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050588-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050588-100

— Hexarmor Sharpmaster II Needlestick Gloves —

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: Conforms to EN388 Cut Level 5
Options Available: Size M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- Highest needlestick resistance available provided by the layering of SuperFabric® brand material
- Tested using 25 gauge hypodermic needles
- Highest level of cut resistance on noted areas; EN388 Cut Level 5
- Single glove needle solution with incredible dexterity and comfort
- Wrinkle rubber palm coating with Actifresh anti-microbial treatment

EN388:



4.5.4.4



Size M:

Product Code: 050519

Size L:

Product Code: 050569

Size XL:

Product Code: 050570



sales@groundsmantools.com

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PVC Gloves

PVC Knitwrist Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- PVC fully dipped working glove with knitted wrist and cotton interlock lining has a fully coated palm and a smooth finish with excellent abrasion resistance
- Good flexibility and sensitivity, and the knitted wrists prevents ingress of dust and dirt
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- ANSI cut level A1, CE certified and Phthalate Free
- Level A - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance

EN388:



3.X.11.A



Size S:

Product Code: 050178

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050178-10

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050178-60

Size M:

Product Code: 050179

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050179-10

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050179-60

Size L:

Product Code: 050180

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050180-10

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050180-60

Size XL:

Product Code: 050013

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050013-10

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050013-60





Nitrile Fully Coated Knitwrist Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

EN388:



4.X.1.1.B

- Excellent protection for heavy duty applications
- Soft jersey liner for wearer comfort
- Nitrile coating resists puncture cuts and abrasions
- Elasticated knitted wrist
- Level B - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size L:

Product Code: 050177

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050177-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050177-100

Size XL:

Product Code: 050086

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050086-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050086-100

Nitrile Fully Coated Open Cuff Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

EN388:



4.X.2.1.B

- Excellent protection for heavy duty applications
- Soft jersey liner for wearer comfort
- Nitrile coating resists puncture cuts and abrasions
- Open cuff
- EN388: 2016
- Level B - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance



Size L:

Product Code: 050401

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050401-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050401-100

Size XL:

Product Code: 050208

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050208-10

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050208-100



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Rigger Gloves

Children's Leather Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Suitable for ages 3 - 7 Years
- Minimal Risk

- Snug knitted wrist to keep the dirt out
- Soft lining to protect hands
- Leather palms help ensure extra grip



Product Code: 050497

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050497-12

Superior Leather Rigger Gloves

Please note colours may vary

Product Details: Size S - Minimal Risk
Ideal for Children and Ladies

- Durable yet ultra comfortable, these gloves provide tough, reliable protection
- Made from tough suede leather on palms, fingertips & knuckle strap and a ventilated back for extra comfort
- A reinforced safety cuff offers extra wrist protection



Product Code: 050256

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050256-6

Superior Leather Rigger Gloves

Please note colours may vary

Product Details: Size M (8) - Minimal Risk

- Durable yet ultra comfortable, these gloves provide tough, reliable protection
- Made from tough suede leather on palms, fingertips & knuckle strap and a ventilated back for extra comfort
- A reinforced safety cuff offers extra wrist protection



Product Code: 050256

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050256-6

General Purpose Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Size L (9) - Minimal Risk

- These gloves are made from tough suede leather on the palm, fingertips and knuckle strap, and a heavy duty cotton back
- Safety cuff and knuckle strap to offer extra protection
- Thorn resistant



Product Code: 050297

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050297-12





Cotton Chrome Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Size L (9)

- Minimal Risk
- CE Approved
- Grey split leather palm
- Striped cotton back pasted cuff
- GS01 - General handling, non hazardous environments, janitorial and gardening



Product Code: 050398

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050398-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050398-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 050398-100

Elite Leather Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Size XL (10)

- Heavyweight cotton backing and safety cuff
- Well fitted with fleecy lined palm and thumb-face for added comfort
- Suitable for general handling, forestry, agriculture, construction and maintenance
- Level A - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance

EN388:



4.X.4.4.A



Product Code: 050002

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050002-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050002-50

Double Palm Rigger Gloves

Product Details: Size XL (10)

- Heavy duty rigger gloves, featuring a double layer leather palm with part fleece lining inside for extra comfort and protection
- Ideal for rose pruning
- Pasted cuff with vein patch
- Cotton drill back
- Knuckle strap

EN388:



4.2.3.4



Product Code: 050096

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050096-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 050096-20



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Insulated Hide Gloves / Gauntlets

Insulated Hide Drivers Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

- Premium quality lined leather drivers glove with Insulatex lining for added warmth and comfort
- Premium full grain cow leather
- Classic leather driver
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Durable leather

EN388:

3.2.4.3.X



Size L:

Product Code: 050374

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050374-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 050374-24

Size XL:

Product Code: 050375

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050375-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 050375-24

Leather Gauntlets

Product Details: Size XL (10)

EN388:

3.2.4.3.X

- Superior quality red leather welders gauntlet, fully lined for comfort and insulation
- Ideal for welding, grinding, moderate heat protection and protecting against small splashes of hot metal
- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet
- Maximum EN407 burn behaviour resistance
- Ideal for welding and metal handling
- Durable leather
- CE certified
- ANSI abrasion level 3



Product Code: 050024

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050024-6

Insulated Hide Knitwrist Gloves

Product Details: Size L (9)

- Full grain soft cowhide leather gun pattern design
- Elasticated cuff with integral vein patch
- Fully cotton fleece lined
- Robust hard wearing multi purpose glove ideal for low temperature working

EN388:

2.1.4.3



Product Code: 050094

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050094-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050094-50



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Anti Vibration / Chainsaw Gloves

Cutter Strimmer & Trimmer Anti Vibration Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

EN388:



1.1.4.3

- Flexible and durable deerskin leather
- Gel padding on palm and thumb to cushion shock and reduce vibration
- Designed for use with handheld machines
- Feature reinforced fingers and elasticated wrist
- While these gloves can protect you against knocks and scrapes thanks to their deerskin leather lining, the Spandex back offers the breathability and flexibility needed for outdoor gardening in the summer



Size S:

Product Code: 050364

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050364-6

Size M:

Product Code: 050365

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050365-6

Size L:

Product Code: 050366

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050366-6

Size XL:

Product Code: 050367

Pack of 6 Product Code: 050367-6

Palm Coated Anti Vibration Gloves

Options Available: Size L (9) or XL (10)

- High performance anti-vibration gloves
- Nylon/cotton knit with natural vulcanised palm and fingertips
- EN388: 2016
- Level B - ISO 13997 Cut Resistance

EN388:



4.X.4.2.B



Size L:

Product Code: 050264

Pack of 5 Product Code: 050264-5

Size XL:

Product Code: 050265

Pack of 5 Product Code: 050265-5

Oregon Chainsaw Protective Gloves

Options Available: Size S (7), M (8), L (9) or XL (10)

- These gloves are ideal for use with chainsaws, hedge-trimmers & lawnmowers
- Offering extra protection from flying material & reducing the risk of damage to the hands, they have extra leather padding in the palms to reduce the effects of machine vibration
- Hi-visibility Leather
- Close-fit wrist design
- Protects hands to EN381-7, Class 0 (16m/s)

EN388:



4.X.4.2.B



Size S:

Product Code: 050349

Size M:

Product Code: 050350

Size L:

Product Code: 050351

Size XL:

Product Code: 050352



sales@groundsmantools.com

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Coveralls

Washable Navy Workshop Coverall

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Stylish regular boiler suit/coverall for neck to toe general purpose protection
- Two breast pockets with flap
- Polycotton with a concealed stud front and an elasticated waist for comfort and to reduce snagging
- Two swing hip pockets with side access
- One rear pocket and one rule pocket
- 65% polyester and 35% cotton mix for comfort and strength

Size S:

Product Code: 050280

Size M:

Product Code: 050281

Size L:

Product Code: 050282

Size XL:

Product Code: 050283

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050284



Quilted Navy Winter Coverall

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Extremely water resistant eco-conscious fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined and inner ribbed cuffs for thermal insulation
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for durability
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C

Size S:

Product Code: 050498

Size M:

Product Code: 050499

Size L:

Product Code: 050500

Size XL:

Product Code: 050501

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050502



**NEW
PRODUCT**





Unisex Polycotton Polo Shirt - Black

NEW PRODUCT

Options Available: Size XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL or 4XL

- 200gms 65% polyester 35% cotton
- 3 Buttons
- Cuffed sleeves
- Side vents
- Minimal Risk

Size Guide

Size in Label	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
Chest (cm) (Half Measure)	48	51	54	57	60	63	66	69	72



Size XS:

Product Code: 050520

Size S:

Product Code: 050521

Size M:

Product Code: 050522

Size L:

Product Code: 050523

Size XL:

Product Code: 050524

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050525

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050526

Size 4XL:

Product Code: 050527

Size 5XL:

Product Code: 050528

Eco Stretch Work Trousers - Black

NEW PRODUCT

Options Available: Waist Size 28-48

- Eco conscious product made using certified recycled and sustainable material
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Zipped mesh vent pockets for extra breathability
- 10 pockets for convenient storage
- CE certified



Waist 28:

Product Code: 050571

Waist 30:

Product Code: 050572

Waist 32:

Product Code: 050573

Waist 33:

Product Code: 050574

Waist 34:

Product Code: 050575

Waist 36:

Product Code: 050576

Waist 38:

Product Code: 050577

Waist 40:

Product Code: 050578

Waist 41:

Product Code: 050579

Waist 42:

Product Code: 050580

Waist 44:

Product Code: 050581

Waist 46:

Product Code: 050582

Waist 48:

Product Code: 050583

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Europa Yellow Class 3 Hi Vis Bomber Jacket

NEW PRODUCT

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL 5XL or 6XL

- High visibility jacket for workplace safety
- Removable sleeves and detachable fleece liner
- 100% polyester with non-breathable coating
- Unlined hood with draw cord
- Conforms to: EN 343:2003+A1:2007 - Protection against rain and EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 - High Visibility Clothing



Size S:

Product Code: 050551

Size M:

Product Code: 050552

Size L:

Product Code: 050553

Size XL:

Product Code: 050554

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050555

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050556

Size 4XL:

Product Code: 050557

Size 5XL:

Product Code: 050558

Size 6XL:

Product Code: 050559

Yellow Class 1 Hi Vis Trousers

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Heavyweight PVC coated polyester with elasticated waist
- 2 position stud adjustment to legs
- 2 x Side pockets with storm flaps
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective tape
- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 high visibility
- EN 343 Class 3 resistance to water penetration



Size S:

Product Code: 050305

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050305-10

Size M:

Product Code: 050073

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050073-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050074

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050074-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050075

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050075-10

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050076

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050076-10





Europa Orange Class 3 Hi Vis Bomber Jacket

NEW PRODUCT

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL 5XL or 6XL

- High visibility jacket for workplace safety
- Removable sleeves and detachable fleece liner
- 100% polyester with non-breathable coating
- Unlined hood with draw cord
- Conforms to: EN 343:2003+A1:2007 - Protection against rain and EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016 - High Visibility Clothing



Size S:

Product Code: 050560

Size M:

Product Code: 050561

Size L:

Product Code: 050562

Size XL:

Product Code: 050563

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050564

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050565

Size 4XL:

Product Code: 050566

Size 5XL:

Product Code: 050567

Size 6XL:

Product Code: 050568

Orange Class 1 Hi Vis Trousers

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL or 2XL

- Heavyweight PVC coated polyester and elasticated waist
- 2 position stud adjustment to legs
- 2 x Side pockets with storm flaps
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective tape
- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 high visibility
- EN 343 Class 3 resistance to water penetration



Size S:

Product Code: 050306

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050306-10

Size M:

Product Code: 050212

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050212-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050213

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050213-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050240

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050240-10

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050215

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050215-10



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Yellow Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL or 4XL

- Designed to easily fit over the top of work clothing
- Made from 100% polyester
- This vest has 2 body bands and 2 braces that are made from reflective bands
- Incredibly easy to fasten, even when you have gloved hands due to having hook and loop fasteners
- Rated to EN ISO 20471 along with Class 2 high visibility



Size S:

Product Code: 050228

Size M:

Product Code: 050009

Size L

Product Code: 050010

Size XL:

Product Code: 050011

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050062

Size 3XL

Product Code: 050211

Size 4XL:

Product Code: 050218

Yellow Class 3 Hi Vis Jerkin

Options Available: Size M, L, XL or 2XL

- 100% polyester
- Hook and loop fastening
- Reflective material
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 High-visibility



Size M:

Product Code: 050105

Size L

Product Code: 050106

Size XL:

Product Code: 050107

Size 2XL

Product Code: 050108





Orange Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat

Options Available: Size S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL or 4XL

- Designed to easily fit over the top of work clothing
- Made from 100% polyester
- This vest has 2 body bands and 2 braces that are made from reflective bands
- Incredibly easy to fasten, even when you have gloved hands due to having hook and loop fasteners
- Rated to EN ISO 20471 along with Class 2 high visibility



Size S:

Product Code: 050269

Size M:

Product Code: 050114

Size L

Product Code: 050115

Size XL:

Product Code: 050116

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050117

Size 3XL

Product Code: 050301

Size 4XL:

Product Code: 050302

Children's Yellow Class 2 Hi Vis Waistcoat

- CE certified (EN1150)
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Velcro front fastening for easy access, allowing children to put on and take off themselves
- Ideal for school trips, social club outings and outdoor activities where high visibility protection is needed
- 100% polyester



Product Code: 050137

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050137-10

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Coveralls

White Economy Disposable Coverall

Options Available: Size M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- Minimum risk
- Ideal for strimmer users
- Lightweight and comfortable fabric
- Front zip opening
- Elasticated hood, waistband and ankles
- For use in non-hazardous environments
- Zip colour matches garment fabric



Size M:

Product Code: 050378

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050378-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050378-60

Size L:

Product Code: 050379

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050379-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050379-60

Size XL:

Product Code: 050380

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050380-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050380-60

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050381

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050381-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050381-60

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050382

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050382-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050382-60





Blue Economy Disposable Coverall

Options Available: Size M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- Minimum risk
- Ideal for strimmer users
- Lightweight and comfortable fabric
- Front zip opening
- Elasticated hood, waistband and ankles
- For use in non-hazardous environments
- Zip colour matches garment fabric



Size M:

Product Code: 050383

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050383-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050383-60

Size L:

Product Code: 050384

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050384-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050384-60

Size XL:

Product Code: 050385

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050385-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050385-60

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050386

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050386-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050386-60

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050387

Pack of 30 Product Code: 050387-30

Pack of 60 Product Code: 050387-60



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Spraysuits

White Chemical Resistant Disposable Spraysuit

Options Available: Size M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- **Conforms to Category 3 Type 5 & 6 EN13034 EN13982**
- For fine dust particles
- Reduced spray and limited splash
- 2 way zip front with adhesive storm flap
- Elasticated cuffs, ankles, waist and hood
- Breathable fabric
- Ideal for hazardous waste removal
- Individually packaged
- Very economical



Size M:

Product Code: 050388

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050388-50

Size L:

Product Code: 050389

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050389-50

Size XL:

Product Code: 050390

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050390-50

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050391

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050391-50

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050392

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050392-50





Blue Chemical Resistant Disposable Spraysuit

Options Available: Size M, L, XL, 2XL or 3XL

- **Conforms to Category 3 Type 5 & 6 EN13034 EN13982**
- For fine dust particles
- Reduced spray and limited splash
- 2 way zip front with adhesive storm flap
- Elasticated cuffs, ankles, waist and hood
- Breathable fabric
- Ideal for hazardous waste removal
- Individually packaged
- Very economical



Size M:

Product Code: 050393

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050393-50

Size L:

Product Code: 050394

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050394-50

Size XL:

Product Code: 050395

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050395-50

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050396

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050396-50

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050397

Pack of 50 Product Code: 050397-50





PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Tyvek Spray Suits

Tyvek Chemical Resistant Disposable Spraysuit

Options Available: White, Green or Blue in Size M, L, XL, 2XL and 3XL

- Conforms to Category 3 Type 5B & 6B EN1073-2, EN1149-5, EN14126
- Hooded coverall
- Ergonomic-protective design
- Stitched external seams
- Elasticated wrists, ankles and face
- Tyvek® zipper and flap

Sizes and codes on opposite page



Tyvek®

Tyvek® personal protection equipment delivers performance that meets or exceeds industry standards for protection against a range of chemical threats and hazards. Lightweight and versatile yet resilient and durable, Tyvek® defies convention so you can defy the odds. This personal protection rises to the challenge — keeping the elements out while letting life in.



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Tyvek Spray Suits

Tyvek Chemical Resistant Disposable Spraysuit



White:

Size M:

Product Code: 050088

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050388-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050089

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050389-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050090

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050390-10

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050150

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050150-10

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050307

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050307-10



Green:

Size M:

Product Code: 050270

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050270-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050271

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050271-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050272

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050272-10

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050273

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050273-10

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050308

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050308-10



Blue:

Size M:

Product Code: 050312

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050312-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050313

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050313-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050314

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050314-10

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050315

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050315-10

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050456

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050456-10



sales@groundsmantools.com

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Nylon Waterproof Jacket

Options Available: Size M, L, XL or 2XL

- Lightweight nylon with PVC coating on inside
- Zip front
- Concealed hood
- Lower front pockets with flap
- Studded cuffs
- Hip draw cord
- Conforms to EN 343



Size M:

Product Code: 050219

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050219-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050220

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050220-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050244

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050244-10

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050221

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050221-10

Nylon Waterproof Trousers

Options Available: Size M, L, XL or 2XL

- Heavyweight PVC coated polyester with elasticated waist
- 2 position stud adjustment to legs
- 2 x Side pockets with storm flaps
- Fully taped seams
- Retro-reflective tape
- EN ISO 20471 Class 1 high visibility
- EN 343 Class 3 resistance to water penetration



Size M:

Product Code: 050222

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050222-10

Size L:

Product Code: 050223

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050223-10

Size XL:

Product Code: 050245

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050245-10

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050224

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050224-10





Safety Chest Waders

Options Available: Size 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12

- Conforms to EN ISO 20345
- PVC boot with PU coated nylon body, steel toecap & midsole
- Easy to adjust clip fastened braces
- Welded seams
- Inside pocket

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050068 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050068-6

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050069 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050069-6

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050070 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050070-6

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: 050071 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050071-6

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050072 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050072-6

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050200 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050200-6



Safety Thigh Waders

Options Available: Size 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12

- Conforms to EN ISO 20345
- PVC boot with PU coated nylon body, steel toecap & midsole
- Welded seams
- Belt attachment strap and reinforced ankle and toe design
- Designed to keep you dry

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050063 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050063-6

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050064 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050064-6

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050065 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050065-6

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: 050066 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050066-6

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050067 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050067-6

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050199 Pack of 6 Product Code: 050199-6





PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Safety Footwear

Safety Wellingtons

Product details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345 S5 SRA

Options Available: Size 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- Steel Toe Cap
- Steel Mid-Sole
- Oil Resistant Outsole
- Antistatic
- Energy Absorbing Sole
- Waterproof



Size 3 (36):

Product Code: 050216

Size 4 (37):

Product Code: 050012

Size 5 (38):

Product Code: 050036

Size 6 (39):

Product Code: 050037

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050041

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050042

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050043

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: 050044

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050052

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050058

Size 13 (48):

Product Code: 050079



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Apex Metal Free Water Resistant Lace Up Safety Boots

NEW PRODUCT



Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
Options Available: Size 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toe cap
- Water resistant upper
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Protective scuff cap
- 100% metal free

Size 4 (37):

Product Code: 050530

Size 5 (38):

Product Code: 050531

Size 6 (39):

Product Code: 050532

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050533

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050534

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050535

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: 050536

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050537

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050538

Premium Lace Up Safety Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345
Options Available: Size 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- PU/Rubber
- 200 Joule steel toe cap and steel midsole protection
- Shock absorber heel
- Anti static
- Heat resistant to 300°C
- Slip resistant
- Water resistant leather upper



Size 4 (37):

Product Code: 050318

Size 5 (38):

Product Code: 050319

Size 6 (39):

Product Code: 050320

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050230

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050233

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050234

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: 050235

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050236

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050232

Size 13 (48):

Product Code: 050332



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Safety Footwear

Elite Waterproof Lace Up Safety Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345:2022 S7

Options Available: Size 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective steel toecap and midsole
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces



Size 5 (38):

Product Code: 050529

Size 6 (39):

Product Code: 050311

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050285

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050286

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050287

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: 050288

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050289

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050290

Size 13 (48):

Product Code: 050331

Trencher Plus Waterproof Metatarsal Safety Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345:2011

Options Available: Size 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- Internal metatarsal boot made with poron XRD technology, providing extreme impact protection
- Black full grain water resistant leather upper
- YKK H/Duty side zip for easy on/off action
- Waterproof membrane lining
- Heel support and ankle protection
- Polyurethane/rubber injected sole



Size 3 (36):

Product Code: 050540

Size 4 (37):

Product Code: 050541

Size 5 (38):

Product Code: 050542

Size 6 (39):

Product Code: 050543

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050544

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050545

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050546

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: 050547

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050548

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050549

Size 13 (48):

Product Code: 050550

NEW PRODUCT





Steelite S3 Waterproof Safety Boots



Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345
Options Available: Size 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13

- Featuring dual membranes, this boot is waterproof and provides cold insulation keeping your feet warm and dry
- Comfort is enhanced with a shock-absorbent heel and padded collar and tongue
- Kick plate TPU insert in the heel and top locking ski hook for a secure fit

Size 6 (39):

Product Code: 050461

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050462

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050463

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050464

Size 10 (44):

Product Code: 050465

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050466

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050467

Size 13 (48):

Product Code: 050468

Oregon Yukon Leather Chainsaw Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345
Options Available: Size 5.5, 6.5, 7, 8, 9, 9.5, 10.5, 11, 12 or 12.5

- High quality and water resistant
- Lightweight : 2.10kg
- Hooks & eyelets for stability
- Up to 65kg pulling resistance
- Non corrosive metal lacing hardware
- Class 1 (20 m/s)



Size 5.5 (39):

Product Code: 050339

Size 6.5 (40):

Product Code: 050340

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050341

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050342

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050343

Size 9.5 (44):

Product Code: 050344

Size 10.5 (45):

Product Code: 050345

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050346

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050347

Size 12.5 (48):

Product Code: 050348





PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Oregon Yukon Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731, EN166

- Oregon Yukon safety helmet, giving combined protection to face, eyes, ears and head
- Adjustable ear defenders to allow a perfect fit
- Impact resistant PP helmet
- 6 point easy to adjust harness
- Wide and durable stainless steel mesh visor
- 6 ventilation holes for high breathability
- Very comfortable

**SNR
25.9dB**



Product Code: 050059

Pack of 4 Product Code: 050059-4

Pack of 12 Product Code: 050059-12

Stihl Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731

- Lightweight helmet with a large nylon mesh visor
- Elastic visor seals on the helmet protect against the ingress of dirt
- Low ear muffs provide good sound protection
- Vents in the upper part of the helmet chamber
- Screen as glare protection
- Pin-lock closure for easy adjustment of the headband

**SNR
24dB**



Product Code: 050057

Pack of 4 Product Code: 050057-4

Husqvarna Classic Forestry Helmet, Mesh Visor & Muff Set

Product Details: Conforms to EN352-3, EN397, EN1731, EN50365

- Helmet completely equipped for forestry or garden work
- With a traditional six-point plastic harness and one-hand adjustable slip ratchet
- The harness depth is also adjustable in three steps for individual fit
- The hearing protectors are developed for optimal ergonomics
- Metal mesh visor that provides good protection and good visibility
- Approved for low temperature -30 °C

**SNR
27dB**



Product Code: 050227

Pack of 4 Product Code: 050227-4



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Oregon Chainsaw Protective Gloves

Options Available: Size S (8), M (9), L (10) or XL (11)

EN388:



3.1.4.2X

- Smooth leather, hi-visibility gloves
- Good dexterity still allows excellent feel for the chainsaw
- Durable palm area
- Close-fit wrist design prevents entry of sawdust etc
- Protects hands to EN381-7 Class 0 (16m/s)



Size S:

Product Code: 050349

Size M:

Product Code: 050350

Size L:

Product Code: 050351

Size XL:

Product Code: 050352

Oregon Yukon PLUS Class 1 Type A Chainsaw Trousers

Options Available: Size S (30-34"), M (35-37"), L (38-39"), XL (40-42", 2XL (43-44") or 3XL (45-46")

- 6 cutting resistant protective layers
- Polycotton: 35% cotton, 65% Polyester
- Light: 115kg
- Oil, fuel & heat resistant
- 2 front pockets and one back pocket
- In store display pack
- Class 1 EN381-5 (20m/s)



Size S:

Product Code: 050333

Size M:

Product Code: 050334

Size L:

Product Code: 050335

Size XL:

Product Code: 050336

Size 2XL:

Product Code: 050337

Size 3XL:

Product Code: 050338

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Oregon Yukon Leather Chainsaw Boots

Product Details: Conforms to EN ISO 20345
Options Available: Size 5.5, 6.5, 7, 8, 9, 9.5, 10.5, 11, 12 and 12.5

- High quality and water resistant
- Lightweight : 2.10kg
- Hooks & eyelets
- Up to 65kg pulling resistance
- Premium quality lace hooks
- Non corrosive metal lacing hardware
- Class 1 (20 m/s)



Size 5.5 (39):

Product Code: 050339

Size 6.5 (41):

Product Code: 050340

Size 7 (41):

Product Code: 050341

Size 8 (42):

Product Code: 050342

Size 9 (43):

Product Code: 050343

Size 9.5 (44):

Product Code: 050344

Size 10.5 (45):

Product Code: 050345

Size 11 (46):

Product Code: 050346

Size 12 (47):

Product Code: 050347

Size 12.5 (48):

Product Code: 050348



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



Miscellaneous PPE

—Boot Laces (Pair)—

Options Available: 90cm (35.5") or 140cm (55")

- Pair of flat black boot laces



90cm:

Product Code: 050357

140cm:

Product Code: 050358

—Ballistic Brushcutter Leggings—

- These universally sized Ballistic Leggings are popular with both Grounds Maintenance and Waste Management personnel alike
- Protection for when using trimmers



Product Code: 050005

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050005-10

—Comfort Fit Knee Pads—

- Soft padded knee pads with hard plastic caps
- Fully adjustable hook and loop straps



Product Code: 050080

—Oregon Brushcutter Shinguards—

- Ideal for brushcutter and trimmer use
- Unique polyethylene outer shell
- Quick release adjustable buckle
- Soft inner material
- Lightweight



Product Code: 050201

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050201-10

—Kneeler Mat—

- Lightweight
- Water-resistant
- Easy to clean
- Durable foam construction



Product Code: 050081

Pack of 10 Product Code: 050081-10

—PVC Apron—

- Waterproof heavyweight PVC apron
- Durable and easy to clean
- Metal eyelets for adjustment and securing
- Good resistance to fats and oils
- Size of 42 x 36
- Apron ties included



Product Code: 050102



310



310



311-315



315-317



317





SAFETY & WELFARE



SAFETY & WELFARE

Flammable Gas Self Adhesive Label

Product Details: 4" x 4" (100mm x 100mm)

- Printed black on gloss red permanent polypropylene and conforms to BS 5609: 1986



Product Code: 570004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 570004-10

Flammable Liquid Self Adhesive Label

Product Details: 4" x 4" (100mm x 100mm)

- Printed black on gloss red permanent polypropylene and conforms to BS 5609: 1986



Product Code: 570001

Pack of 10 Product Code: 570001-10

Warning Pesticide Self Adhesive Label



Product Details: A5 (148mm x 210mm)

- Conforms to EN ISO 7010
- It is recommended to use this sign to prevent the harm that the spray of pesticides can cause



Product Code: 130087

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130087-10

No Smoking Area Sign - Rigid PVC



Product Details: A4 (210mm x 297mm)

- Pre-drilled locating holes
- Ideal for no smoking areas
- Notify staff, visitors and the general public with this handy sign where flammable substances or fuel may be in use



Product Code: 130088

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130088-10

Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher, 1kg

Product Details: 1kg

- Comes with a bracket for office or vehicle
- For use on Class A, B, C and Electrical Fires
- Kitemarked to BS EN3 and CE Certified



Product Code: 060009

Pack of 10 Product Code: 060009-10

Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher, 2kg

Product Details: 2kg

- Comes with a bracket for office or vehicle
- For use on Class A, B, C and Electrical Fires
- Kitemarked to BS EN3 and CE Certified



Product Code: 060015

Product Code: 060015-10





Accident Report Book

Product Details: A4 Flipover Book

- To ensure compliance with Data Protection Act 1998 this book has tear off report forms allowing them to be kept in a secure place
- Includes advice on how the accident book should be used and an introduction to reporting of injuries, diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1995



Product Code: 060012

Health & Safety Law Poster

Product Details: Laminated A3

- Employers have a legal duty to display the HSE health and safety law poster in every workplace or provide staff members with a copy of the approved leaflet "Health and Safety Law: What you need to know" outlining British health and safety law



Product Code: 060016

Wall Mounted Eye Wash Station

Product Details: Supplied with 2 x 500ml Eyewash Bottles & 2 x Eye Dressings

- Essential for high risk areas such as workshops
- 0.9% Saline solution is ideal for eye irrigation
- Durable plastic case stands up to workplace environments
- Wall mounted for easy access in emergencies
- Mirrored station for accurate self treatment
- Replacement Saline Eye Wash Bottles available to purchase separately - product code: 060007



Product Code: 060006

Saline Eye Wash

Product Details: 500ml Bottle

- As rapid response is required for any eye injuries sustained in the workplace, this eyewash is for immediate use to soothe, cleanse and rinse eyes
- The solution should be used to flush the affected eye as required, whilst the rate of flow can be controlled by applying pressure to the bottle
- Replacement bottle for Eye Wash Station - product code: 060006



Product Code: 060007



SAFETY & WELFARE

Saline Eye Wash Pods

Product Details: Pack of 25 x 20ml Pods

- A versatile solution and immediate relief for the treatment of minor eye injuries, allergies and hay fever or eye irritation
- Simple twist off top allows easy application
- Eyewash pods are the most popular choice for treating minor eye irritations and injuries
- Their handy size means they can be added to any first aid kit or carried easily in a handbag



Product Code: 060008

Jungle Formula Mosquito & Insect Repellent

Product Details: 125ml Spray Bottle

- Up to 9 hours protection
- For areas with a high risk of malaria and other insect transmitted diseases
- Ozone friendly aerosol spray with 50% DEET for maximum protection (the strength recommended by the WHO)
- For adults and children from 12 years



Product Code: 060005

Pack of 10 Product Code: 060005-10

Pack of 20 Product Code: 060005-20

Garnier Ambre Solaire Ultra Hydrating Sun Cream

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 200ml / SPF 30

- SPF30 Sunscreen, perfume-free and water resistant, for professional use to protect the skin against the sun's harmful UV-A, UV-B and UV-C rays
- Enriched with sustainability sourced shea butter and with anti-oxidant Vitamin C
- Water resistant formula
- Sweat resistant formula
- Non greasy after-feel - hydroalcoholic lotion formula absorbs quickly and easily
- Cruelty Free



Product Code: 060019

Pack of 12 Product Code: 060019-12

Deb Deflect Stokoderm Sun Cream

Product Details: 100ml / SPF 50

- Perfume-free and water resistant, for professional use to protect the skin against the sun's harmful UV-A (ageing) and UV-B (burning) rays
- Hydroalcoholic lotion formula absorbs quickly and easily into the skin
- Clinically proven to improve skin hydration



Product Code: 060018

Pack of 12 Product Code: 060018-12





Assorted Washproof Plasters

Product Details: Pack of 100

- Hypoallergenic plasters
- Each plaster is individually sealed to keep it sterile
- 72 x 19mm x 40pcs
- Fingertip x 8pcs
- Knuckle x 4pcs
- 38 x 19mm x 20pcs
- 72 x 50mm x 4pcs



Product Code: 060010

Antiseptic Wipes

Product Details: Pack of 10

- Individually wrapped alcohol-free disposable
- Impregnated with simple, safe, sterile salt water
- Safe and easy to use
- Made from a soft fabric material rather than crepe or paper, making them much gentler on the skin



Product Code: 060013

Pack of 10 Product Code: 060013-10

First Aid Kit - 1 Person Belt / Pouch

Kit includes:

- 1 x Guidance Leaflet
- 6 x Washproof Plasters
- 2 x Triangular Bandages
- 12 x Safety Pins
- 1 x First Aid Dressing (18cm x 18cm)
- 2 x Sterile Wipes
- 1 x Pair of Disposable Gloves



- HSE compliant portable 1 person first aid kit, suitable for lone workers
- This kit meets all the minimum requirements for employees working off site and/or at remote locations, but also has its place in vehicles and offices depending on your risk assessment
- Also ideal for use by individual first aiders in the workplace
- The contents are supplied in a lightweight, compact, zipper, nylon bag with belt loop

Product Code: 060001

Pack of 10 Product Code: 060001-10



SAFETY & WELFARE

Vehicle First Aid Kit - 5 Person

Kit includes:

- 1 x First Aid Guidance Leaflet
- 30 x Assorted Plasters
- 2 x Eyepad Dressings
- 2 x Triangular Bandages (90cm x 90cm x 127cm)
- 1 x Conforming Bandage (7.5cm Width x 4m Stretched Length)
- 12 x Safety Pins
- 3 x Ambulance Dressing No.2
- 10 x Saline Cleansing Wipes
- 1 x pair of vinyl gloves
- 1 x pair of scissors
- 20 x Washproof plasters
- 1 x Pair of vinyl gloves
- 1 x Nylon case



- These comprehensive and compact kits are perfect for keeping handy in your car in case of emergency
- It is required by law under the Road Traffic Act 1986 that all minibuses and coaches should carry a first aid kit suitable for treating minor first aid injuries
- PCV Motorist Kits - This kit has been specifically designed for public service or commercial vehicles
- Also suitable for general use and for use within the domestic vehicle
- The contents are supplied in a lightweight, compact, zipper, nylon bag



TOP TIP!

Ideal for Crew Cab Vehicles

Product Code: 060002

Pack of 10 Product Code: 060002-10

First Aid Kit - 10 Person

Kit includes:

- 1 x Guidance Leaflet
- 4 x Non Woven Triangular Bandages
- 2 x Large Sterile Dressings (18 x 18cm)
- 6 x Medium Sterile Dressings (12 x 12cm)
- 2 x Sterile Eye Pad Dressings
- 20 x Assorted Sterile Transparent Plasters
- 6 x Alcohol Free Cleansing Wipes
- 1 x Pair of Disposable Gloves
- 6 x Safety Pins



- HSE compliant portable 10 person first aid kit
- This kit meets all the minimum requirements for employees working off site and/or at remote locations, but also has its place in vehicles and offices depending on your risk assessment
- The kit contains a range of plasters, wipes and dressings which can cater for all the common first aid incidents that may occur in these environments.
- The box can be easily mounted on a wall when used with the wall hanging bracket

Product Code: 060003

Pack of 10 Product Code: 060003-10





First Aid Kit - 20 Person

Kit includes:

- 1 x Guidance Leaflet
- 40 x Washproof Plasters
- 3 x First Aid Dressing (18cm x 18cm)
- 9 x Medium First Aid Dressing (12 x 12cm)
- 4 x Eye Pads
- 6 x Non-Woven Triangular Bandages
- 10 x Antiseptic Wipes
- 12 x Safety Pins
- 2 x Pairs of Disposable Gloves



- HSE compliant portable 20 person first aid kit
- This kit meets all the minimum requirements for employees working off site and/or at remote locations, but also has its place in vehicles and offices depending on your risk assessment
- The kit contains a range of plasters, wipes and dressings which can cater for all the common first aid incidents that may occur in these environments
- The box can be easily mounted on a wall when used with the wall hanging bracket

Product Code: 060017

Hand & Surface Anti Bacterial Wipes

Product Details: 100 Wipes per Pack

- These dual purpose viricidal wipes are ideal for disinfecting and sanitising hands and surfaces
- Kind to skin and alcohol free, these wipes kill 99.9% of bacteria in 30 seconds
- Sanitising efficacy passed and exceeds EN16615, EN1276, EN13727, EN13697, EN13624, EN14561, EN 14476 and EN16777



Product Code: 120043

Pack of 10 Product Code: 120043-10

Clinell Universal Wipes

Options Available: Pack of 40 or Pack of 120

- A highly effective all-in-one cleaning product for non-invasive medical devices and hard surfaces
- Using a patented formula with multiple biocides, these wipes eliminate germs whilst minimising the risk of antibacterial resistance
- Proven to kill 99.999% of germs
- Vigorously tested to European Standards
- Both a detergent and disinfectant in one wipe



40 Pack:

Product Code: 120039

120 Pack:

Product Code: 120047



SAFETY & WELFARE

Wipes

Heavy Duty Abrasive Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Wipes per Tub

- Heavy duty wipes for the effective removal of inground oil, grease, tar, silicon and paint from hands, tools and equipment
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Contains Aloe Vera to leave hands and skin clean and soft after use
- Tested to BS EN1276



Product Code: 120049

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120049-4

Pack of 8 Product Code: 120049-8

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120049-12

Hand & Surface Virucidal Wipes

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 200 per Tub

- Conforms to EN14476, EN1276, EN13697, EN1650
- Sanitising wipes, for the disinfection of hands and surfaces
- Effective against bacteria, viruses, yeast and fungi
- Alcohol free



Product Code: 120046

Pack of 6 Product Code: 120046-6

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120046-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 120046-24

Heavy Duty Workshop Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Wipes Per Tub

- Removes wet paint, oil, grease, grime etc
- For use on hands, tools and surfaces
- Kills 99% of bacteria, effective against E - coli, Salmonella, MRSA, Listeria and Weils Disease
- Dermatologically tested
- Certified to EN 12054, EN 1276
- Compactly designed container with a re-sealable lid



Product Code: 120003

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120003-4

Pack of 8 Product Code: 120003-8

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120003-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 120003-24





C Fold Hand Towels 1 Ply

Product Details: Box of 15 x 176 Sheets
(2640 Total Sheets)

- 1 ply
- Perfect for drying your hands or cleaning up spills in your work environment
- These paper towels fit all standard c-fold paper towel dispensers
- 100% recycled



Product Code: 120019

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120019-4

Water Container

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- These water containers have a unique anti-glug neck and are suitable for all types of liquids in bulk volume, including water, oil, and many types of chemicals
- Carry handle on top for easy transportation
- Provides cheap and immediate on board hand washing facility



Please select tap or cap as required



Product Code: 130053

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130053-4

Toilet Rolls 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 36

- White 2 ply
- 200 sheets per roll
- Suitable for most traditional dispensers



Product Code: 120005

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120005-4

Hand Wiper Rolls Blue 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 6

- Blue 2 ply embossed hand wiper rolls
- Removable core for centre feed dispensers



Product Code: 120004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 120004-10

Water Container Tap

- Drum tap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers
- An efficient and hassle free dispensing solution



Product Code: 130061

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130061-4

Water Container Cap

- Screw cap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers



Product Code: 130049

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130049-4

320



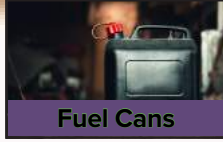
Bolt Croppers

321-322



Drill Bits & Sharpening Tools

323-325



Fuel Cans

326



Funnels & Oil Cans

327-331



Oils

332-338



Greases & Lubricants

339-340



Hammers

340



Spirit Levels & Chisels

341



Trimming Knife & Hex Keys

342-344



Load Restraint Equipment

345-347



Machine & Vehicle Parts

347



Jockey Wheel & Clamps

348



Measuring Jugs

349



Screwdriver Sets

349-351



Socket & Spanner Sets

352-353



Snips, Pliers & Wrenches

354



Hacksaws

354-355



Spill Management

355-356



Starter Cord

356-357



Tape

357



Fuses

358



Toolboxes & Kits

359-360



Spark Plugs

361



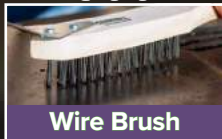
Vehicle Maintenance

366



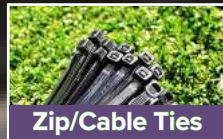
Vices, Wipes & Rags

366



Wire Brush

367



Zip/Cable Ties



MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS





MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Bolt Croppers

Contract Bolt Croppers

Product Details: 24" (600mm) Length

- High leverage, hardened carbon steel jaws
- Non-slip plastic handle grips
- Cuts hardened steel



Product Code: 000160

CK Professional Heavy Duty Bolt Cutters

Product Details: 25" (620mm) Length

- Bolt cutter with interchangeable forged head and ergonomic hand grips for cutting round materials
- Head and jaws are manufactured in high-strength chrome-vanadium steel
- The 450 mm-long model features an offset nut for easy adjustment and sharpening



Product Code: 520194





Contract HSS Drill Bit Set

Product Details: 25 Piece, 1-13mm

- High speed steel 'jobber' bits
- For drilling steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals, plastics and wood
- Use cooling agent and drill at slow speeds for best results in metals
- Sizes: 1-13mm in 0.5mm increments
- Metal storage case



Product Code: 520189

Professional HSS Drill Bit Set

Product Details: 25 Piece, 1-13mm

- High speed steel drill bit set with 5% cobalt for extremely machinable materials with strength up to 1100 N/mm²
- Split Point according to DIN 1412 °C for precision drilling and reduce the amount of feed force



Product Code: 520042

Contract File Set - 5 Piece

Product Details: 5 piece 8" engineers file set with rubber grips

- **Set contains:**
- Round file
- Half round file
- Triangular file
- Flat file
- Square file



Product Code: 000223

Bellota Sharpening Tool

Product Details: Tungsten Carbide Plate

- Tungsten carbide plate to increase effectiveness and durability
- Perfect accessory for any kind of cutting or pruning tool
- Non-slip handle
- User-friendly and small



BELLOTA

Product Code: 000528



Flat Canoe Sharpening Stone

Product Details: 9" (225mm) Length

- Quality flat canoe sharpening stone for hedge shears, loppers, bill hooks, slashers and other gardening tools



Product Code: 000158

Round Tapered Aluminium Oxide Scythe Stone

Product Details: 11.8" (300mm) Length

- Quality cigar sharpening stone for hedge shears, loppers, bill hooks, slashers and other gardening tools



Product Code: 000159

Combination Sharpening Stone

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Tough silicone carbide square sharpening stone gives keen, even cutting edges on all straight edge cutting tools
- Consistent and uniform cutting edges ensure fast cutting and longer tool life



Product Code: 000214

Stihl 2 in 1 Easy File

- Practical tool for quickly sharpening the teeth and depth gauge in a single action, significantly reducing chainsaw chain maintenance time



1/4" P, 3.2mm:

Product Code: 000562

3/8" P, 4.0mm:

Product Code: 000563

.325" P, 4.8mm:

Product Code: 000564

3/8" P, 5.2mm:

Product Code: 000565

.404" P, 5.5mm:

Product Code: 000566





Plastic Fuel Can - 5 Litre

Options Available: Red, Green, Black or Translucent

- This sturdy plastic fuel can has a flexible pouring spout, tethered screw cap and carry handle
- The spout stores neatly into the handle area when not in use
- Complies with SI 1982/630



Red:

Product Code: 110038

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110038-12

Green:

Product Code: 110077

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110077-12

Black:

Product Code: 110079

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110079-12

Translucent:

Product Code: 110100

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110100-12

Black Plastic Fuel Can

Options Available: 10 Litre or 20 Litre

- EN & UN approved with safety screw lock cap & flexible pouring spout
- Made from a reinforced highly durable UPVC
- Come with a plastic, attachable funnel for easy pouring to ensure there is no spillage



10 Litre:

Product Code: 520182

20 Litre:

Product Code: 520183

Oregon Combican

Product Details: Translucent Plastic for 5 Litre Fuel or 3 Litre Oil

- Measuring scales on both cans
- Large handle, easy to transport
- Low profile for high stability
- Designed for an ease of use lawn and garden accessory



**Anti-Spill Fuel Spout
Code: 520181**



Product Code: 110041

Stihl Combination Canister - 5L & 3L

**NEW
PRODUCT**

- Twin canister for 5l fuel and 3l chain oil
- Includes 2 holders for storing tools and accommodating the filling system
- UN approved
- Transparent, black spout with cap



STIHL®

Product Code: 110145

Stihl Filling System for Chain Oil

- Compatible with 110145 combican



Product Code: 110146

Stihl Filling System for Fuel

- Compatible with 110145 combican



Product Code: 110147

Jerry Can Flexible Spout

- Compatible with Steel Jerry Cans - 10 litre and 20 litre (opposite page)
- Metal spout complete with flexible plastic hose nozzle with filter
- A popular buy especially when filling a petrol or diesel tank
- Fits all 10 and 20 litre steel jerry cans listed above



Product Code: 110030

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110030-4





Steel Jerry Can - 10 Litre

Options Available: Red, Green or Black

- Suitable for storing and transportation of petrol, diesel, paraffin and motor oil
- With lever type safety sealing cap and integral carrying handle
- Painted outside and phosphated internally
- Flexible dispensing spout available separately



Red:

Product Code: 110032

Pack of 5 Product Code: 110032-5

Green:

Product Code: 110089

Pack of 5 Product Code: 110089-5

Black:

Product Code: 110088

Pack of 5 Product Code: 110088-5

Steel Jerry Can - 20 Litre

Options Available: Red, Green or Black

- Suitable for storing and transportation of petrol, diesel, paraffin and motor oil
- With lever type safety sealing cap and integral carrying handle
- Painted outside and phosphated internally
- Flexible dispensing spout available separately
Code 110030



Red:

Product Code: 110093

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110093-4

Green:

Product Code: 110028

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110028-4

Black:

Product Code: 110094

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110094-4

Plastic Funnel

Options Available: 4" (100mm), 6" (150mm) or 8" (200mm) Diameter

- Designed with a thin spout and large mouth, this plastic funnel is ideal for transferring liquid or fine grained substances into containers quickly and easily



4" (100mm):

Product Code: 130003

6" (150mm):

Product Code: 130004

8" (200mm):

Product Code: 130005

Plastic Funnel with Gauze & Flexible Spout

- This high quality flexible funnel is manufactured from PVC, and is ideal for use with a number of liquids
- Comes supplied with a removable gauze filter, and the funnel mouth has an aperture size of 140mm



Product Code: 110042

Large Heavy Duty Tractor Funnel with Gauze

Product Details: 11" x 7.5" (280mm x 190mm)

- Heavy duty plastic garage / tractor funnel with filter
- Lightweight construction
- High performance for the home or tradesman



Product Code: 520050

Wesco Pro Oil Can

Product Details: 500ml Capacity

- Wesco Oil can with a strong, deep drawn metal body with nylon pump unit
- Pump as little or as much oil required via the thumb operated lever at the top of the handle
- Strong deep drawn metal bodies with nylon pump unit
- Standard red finish with fixed metal spout



Product Code: 520061



Groundsman Premium Grade Two Stroke Oil

Options Available: 1 Litre, 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- A high quality, low smoke two stroke oil specially formulated from the latest additive technology to produce a clean burning product



1 Litre:

Product Code: 480009

Pack of 15 Product Code: 480009-15

5 Litre:

Product Code: 480010

Pack of 4 Product Code: 480010-4

25 Litre:

Product Code: 480011

Stihl HP Ultra Two Stroke Oil

Options Available: 1 Litre Tilt & Pour or 5 Litre

- Fully synthetic oil with exceptional lubrication and low-residue combustion properties
- Suitable for continuous use under the most demanding engine conditions
- 80% biodegradable in 21 days
- Fuel/oil ratio 50:1



1 Litre Tilt & Pour:

Product Code: 110096

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110096-10

5 Litre:

Product Code: 110138

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110138-4



Stihl HP Two Stroke Oil

Options Available: 10 x 100ml Shots, 1 Litre, 1 Litre Tilt & Pour, 5 Litre or 10 Litre

- Top selling mineral oil two-stroke engine oil
- Specially developed for Stihl engines
- Good lubrication and combustion properties
- Fuel/oil ratio 50:1



STIHL®

10x 100ml Shots:

Product Code: 110019

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110019-10

1 Litre Bottle:

Product Code: 110133

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110133-10

1 Litre Tilt & Pour:

Product Code: 110020

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110020-10

5 Litre:

Product Code: 110037

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110037-4

10 Litre:

Product Code: 110103

Stihl HP Super Two Stroke Oil

Options Available: 10 x 100ml Shots, 1 Litre Tilt & Pour or 5 Litre

- High quality 2-stroke semi synthetic oil with low-ash additives for clean low-smoke burning
- This 'low smoke oil' should be used at a 50:1 ratio with Stihl machinery



STIHL®

10x 100ml Shots:

Product Code: 110098

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110098-10

1 Litre Tilt & Pour:

Product Code: 110097

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110097-10

5 Litre:

Product Code: 110090

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110090-4



Groundsman Premium Grade Chain Oil

Options Available: 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- A mineral based chainsaw oil with outstanding oxidation resistance and anti-filing properties
- Specialized additives help reduce blade wear and prevent the build up of unwanted deposits



GROUNDSMAN

5 Litre:

Product Code: 480015

Pack of 4 Product Code: 480015-4

25 Litre:

Product Code: 480018

Groundsman Premium Grade Chain Oil

Product Details: 25 Litre

- A stable non toxic chainsaw oil with excellent viscosity and anti-filing characteristics
- Ideal for use in sensitive environments, in particular when working near watercourses



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 480021

Stihl Synthplus Chain Oil

Options Available: 5 Litre or 20 Litre

- A semi synthetic high performance chain oil designed to minimise blade wear and resin build up during prolonged periods of use



STIHL

5 Litre:

Product Code: 110023

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110023-4

20 Litre:

Product Code: 110118

Stihl Bioplus Chain Oil - 5 Litre

Product Details: 5 Litre

- A specially ecofriendly chain oil derived from plants with superior lubrication and adhesive properties
- Biodegrades fast in soil



STIHL

Product Code: 110024

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110024-4

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Oils

Groundsman Premium Grade Engine Oil - 10W/40

Product Details: 5 Litre

- A semi synthetic fuel efficient multi-grade engine oil for use in a broad range of passenger cars and vans
- It incorporates high quality synthetic and mineral base stocks combined with advanced polymer and inhibitor technology to create a highly durable, stay-in-grade modern engine oil



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 480029

Groundsman Premium Grade Engine Oil - 15W/40

Options Available: 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- A multigrade diesel engine oil manufactured from carefully selected base oils and using the latest additive technology
- Meeting many manufacturers requirements and specifications makes this a popular choice for most mixed fleet diesel applications



GROUNDSMAN

5 Litre:

Product Code: 480012

Pack of 4 Product Code: 480012-4

25 Litre:

Product Code: 480013

Groundsman Premium Grade SAE 30 Engine Oil

Product Details: 5 Litre

- A premium quality monograde lubricant designed to meet the requirements of a wide range of engines with a specialist dispersant additive to help keep engines clean and deposit free for extended periods



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 110021

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110021-4

Groundsman Premium Grade Engine Oil - 5W/30

Options Available: 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- A fully synthetic, fuel efficient multigrade engine oil approved to Ford specifications WSS-M2C913-C & WSS-M2C913-D
- The carefully selected components produce a highly robust, stay-in-grade product with outstanding soot handling properties and extended drain interval capabilities



GROUNDSMAN

5 Litre:

Product Code: 480023

25 Litre:

Product Code: 480030





Groundsman Premium Grade 10W/30 Universal Tractor Oil

Product Details: 25 Litre

- Suitable for use in a wide range of modern agricultural equipment in engines, transmissions, hydraulics and wet brake applications to maintain component integrity and operational efficiency



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 480016

Groundsman Premium Grade 5W/20 Universal Tractor Oil Super UDT

Product Details: 25 Litre

- A fully synthetic, low viscosity universal tractor transmission oil designed to provide long drain performance in a wide variety of off-highway applications
- Suitable for many modern tractor transmissions, hydraulics, final drives and wet brake systems



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 480028

Groundsman Premium Grade HM32 Hydraulic Oil

Product Details: 25 Litre

- Premium quality Hydraulic fluid manufactured from highly refined base stocks and possessing good oxidation resistance and thermal stability
- Suitable for a wide variety of industrial hydraulic applications in commercial, agricultural and plant equipment



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 480017

Groundsman Premium Grade HM46 Hydraulic Oil

Product Details: 25 Litre

- Premium quality Hydraulic fluid with a higher viscosity, manufactured from highly refined base stocks and possessing good and oxidation resistance and thermal stability
- Suitable for a wide variety of industrial hydraulic applications in commercial, agricultural and plant equipment



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 480022





Grease

Groundsman Premium Grade Lithium EP2 Grease

Product Details: 12.5kg Keg

- An excellent multipurpose grease with a high melting point, Lithium EP2 is recommended for use in highly loaded industrial and automotive applications, suitable for high pressure greasing equipment



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 110059

Red Lithium Complex Grease

Product details: 12.5kg Keg

- NLGI No. 2 Grease
- Operating temperature range: -20°C to +150°C
- For lubricating all anti-friction and slip bearings for industrial, automotive and agricultural applications
- Good EP, anti-corrosion and anti-wear properties



Product Code: 110140

Premium Grade Lithium EP2 Grease

Product Details: 400g Cartridge

- A premium quality grease for use in all anti-friction and plain bearing applications
- Recommended for use in highly loaded industrial and automotive applications and centralised lubrication systems
- Excellent mechanical stability
- Good corrosion and oxidation additives



Product Code: 110045

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110045-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 110045-24

Pack of 36 Product Code: 110045-36

Red Lithium Complex Grease

Product details: 400g Cartridge

- NLGI No. 2 Grease
- Operating temperature range: -20°C to +150°C
- For lubricating all anti-friction and slip bearings for industrial, automotive and agricultural applications
- Good EP, anti-corrosion and anti-wear properties



Product Code: 110137

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110137-12





Groz Professional Grease Pump

Product Details: For use with 12.5 Kegs

- Steel construction with aluminium cast head and solid steel pumping chamber
- Provides high pressure greasing, where power is not available
- For clean greasing of machinery, equipment, trucks and cars
- Develops 3,500 psi (240 bar)
- Delivers 1.5gms / stroke



Product Code: 520051

Contract Grease Gun

Product Details: 500ml Capacity

- Lever-action, heavy duty steel grease gun
- Can be used with cartridge or bulk grease
- Fitted with bulk fill plunger and cartridge plunger
- Includes rigid and flexible tubes



Flexible Grease Gun Hose
300mm Code: 110095



Product Code: 110044

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110044-4

Comma Professional Grease Gun

Product Details: 500ml Capacity

- Quick and easy to use this heavy duty grease gun allows for accurate and controlled application and dispensing
- Comes ready to use and is compatible with 500ml grease cartridges



COMMA

Product Code: 110099

Draper Professional Pistol Style Grease Gun

Product Details: 400g Cartridge Capacity

- Expert quality, with diecast head and port for air bleeder/bulk loader for single handed operation



DRAPER Tools

Product Code: 520052

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Stihl Multi Purpose Grease

Product Details: 80g Tube

- This grease, formulated for hedge trimmer and electric saw gear gears, adheres well to metal surfaces and thus provides extremely good protection from wear, even in extreme summer or winter temperatures
- Thanks to its high resistance to aging it retains its lubricating properties for a long time



STIHL®

Product Code: 110048

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110048-10

Stihl Heavy Duty Gear Grease

Product Details: 80g Tube

- Lubricant for the rapidly rotating gear system of all Stihl brushcutters, clearing saws and trimmers
- Specially formulated in the use of angle drive gear boxes
- Significantly reduces wear on these machines
- High degree of corrosion protection



STIHL®

Product Code: 110049

Pack of 10 Product Code: 110049-10

WD40

Product Details: 450ml Aerosol c/w Smart Straw

- WD-40 is an all-purpose liquid for displacing moisture, corrosion control, lubrication, cleaning and penetration
- Although not essentially a lubricant, it is regularly used to lubricate all light machinery and electrical equipment
- Protects metal from rust and corrosion, penetrates stuck or jammed parts, displaces moisture, and lubricates just about anything



Product Code: 110031

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110031-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 110031-24





Easy Start Spray

Product Details: 300ml Aerosol

- Bradex Easy Start can be used on both mobile and stationary engines such as generators
- To use Bradex Easy Start with a diesel engine, spray the formula into the air intake whilst turning the ignition key
- It will improve the combustibility within the engine to help it start more easily



Product Code: 420023

Pack of 6 Product Code: 420023-6

Anti Resin Lubricant Spray

Product Details: 400ml Aerosol

- Suitable for hedge trimmer blades
- Used to prevent and remove resin deposits
- Keeps knives, chains and chain guides in perfect condition
- Excellent cleansing properties
- Excellent vertical stability
- Glossy result



Product Code: 460032

Pack of 6 Product Code: 460032-6

3 in One Oil

Product Details: 200ml Large Flexi Can

- This multi purpose oil maintains your machine's efficiency, helping it run smoother for longer
- It's suitable for cleaning and protecting garden, power & hand tools
- Ideal for use when sharpening tools



Product Code: 110056

Pack of 6 Product Code: 110056-6

Swarfega Original Classic Hand Cleanser

Product Details: 500ml Tub

- Rapid action classic smooth green gel formula hand cleanser which is easy to apply and quick rinsing to remove ingrained oil, grease and general grime
- With added conditioner, this helps to maintain the skins natural moisture level and leaves the skin feeling smooth after use
- Lightly fragranced
- Dermatologically tested



Product Code: 110113

Pack of 6 Product Code: 110113-6



Maintenance

This entire range has been through extensive research and testing to ensure it meets the most demanding of tasks, both in terms of formulation and content application. By having precisely engineered formulations and following strict manufacturing methods, PMA offers users the best performance in every application.

—PMA White Lithium Grease—

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Protects against corrosion, has outstanding mechanical and thermal stability and is water repellent
- Excellent adhesion and high viscosity to lubricate mechanical parts
- Premium quality, calcium-based, multi-purpose grease with PTFE
- High oxidation, water and heat resistance operating temp range -30C to +110C



Product Code: 480004

Pack of 12 Product Code: 480004-12

—PMA Clear Grease—

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Penetrates and lubricates moving, metallic parts including cables, linkages, hinges and locks
- Helps to reduce friction and dissipates heat
- Premium quality, clear grease, reinforced with PTFE
- Ideal for high speed chains - high viscosity prevents throw-off
- Protects against corrosion while also offering high water resistance



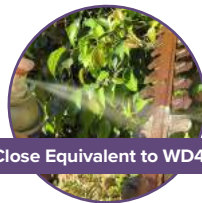
Product Code: 480006

Pack of 12 Product Code: 480006-12

—PMA Multi Lubricant & Penetrating Oil—

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Prevents surfaces from sticking, squeaking and wearing
- Cleans, lubricates, prevents rust and displaces moisture
- Long lasting lubrication
- Excellent moisture displacement properties
- Contains PTFE for improved lubricity and load bearing resistance
- A versatile multi-applicant lubricant in aerosol



Close Equivalent to WD40!



Product Code: 480001

Pack of 12 Product Code: 480001-12





PMA Copper Grease

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Protects metal parts against heat, seizure, corrosion, water and acid
- Non-melt and non-drip formula
- High performance lubricating grease and anti-seize compound
- Lead free
- Effective temperature range: -30C- +120C
- Copper grease lubricant in a fast evaporating solvent blend



Product Code: 480003

Pack of 12 Product Code: 480003-12

PMA Silicone Spray Lubricant

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Provides a non-sticky coating which prevents adhering dirt
- Provides an easier-to-clean surface and a corrosion inhibitor is required
- Lubricates, waterproofs and helps reduce cracking of plastic and rubber parts
- Operating temperature range -40°c to +200°c



Product Code: 480007

Pack of 12 Product Code: 480007-12

PMA Belt Dressing

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Can be used on all types of conveyors and belts including 'V' type, flat and round
- Helps extend belt life
- Instantly eliminates belt squeaks and squeals
- Reduces energy consumption
- Resistant to oxidation
- Tenacious, viscous lubricant designed to reduce or eliminate drive belt slippage



Product Code: 460005

Pack of 12 Product Code: 460005-12

PMA Carburettor Cleaner

Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Helps remove dirt and deposits from carburettors, air intake manifolds, injection systems and linkages
- Restores power, increases fuel economy and improves engine efficiency
- Dissolves all conventional automotive oil and grease deposits
- Rapidly softens and removes fuel deposits



Product Code: 460004

Pack of 12 Product Code: 460004-12

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

PMA Brake & Clutch Cleaner

Product Details: 600ml Aerosol

- Cleans brake & clutch parts without the need for dismantling
- Fast evaporating with no residue
- Removes brake fluid, grease, oil and dust
- Helps maximise braking efficiency
- Helps prevent dust escaping into the working environment



Product Code: 460007

Pack of 12 Product Code: 460007-12

PMA Electrical Contact Cleaner

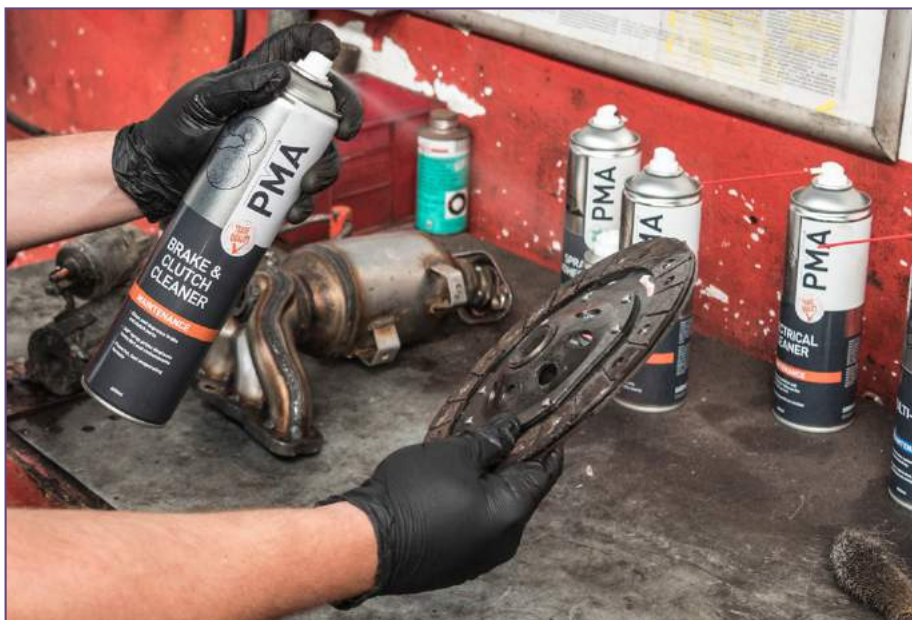
Product Details: 500ml Aerosol

- Fast acting cleaning formula which instantly removes oxidation and immediately restores the electrical current
- Use on PCB's, electrical contacts and relays
- Quick drying with no residue, allowing system to be switched on more quickly
- Safe for use on plastic, rubber and metal components



Product Code: 460002

Pack of 12 Product Code: 460002-12





Contract 16oz Claw Hammer

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Fibreglass Shaft with 16oz Head

- Forged steel polished head
- Shock-absorbing fibreglass shaft with nylon surround
- High-grip rubber handle
- For driving in or levering nails out



Product Code: 000152

Contract 2lb Lump Hammer

Product Details: 10" (250mm) Fibreglass Shaft with 2lb Head

- Forged steel powder-coated head
- Precision-ground striking faces
- Shock-absorbing fibreglass shaft with nylon surround
- High-grip rubber handle



Product Code: 000151

Bulldog Sledge Hammer

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 32.5" Fibreglass Shaft
Options Available: 7lb, 10lb or 14lb Head

- Perfect for concrete slab removal and demolition
- One piece of heavy duty nylon reinforced fibreglass handle
- Soft grip handles making it comfortable to use for a long period of time



7lb head:

Product Code: 000601

10lb head:

Product Code: 000150

14lb head:

Product Code: 000367



The Bulldog Sledge Hammer is perfect for any demolition work. The one piece heavy duty fibreglass handle is soft-grip for comfort when using the tool over long periods of time. The sledge hammer is designed so that the head cannot slip off the handle and is epoxy coated which is rust resistant and further increases the strength and quality of the tool.

—CK Professional 16oz Claw Hammer—

Product Details: 13" (330mm) Tubulat Steel Shaft with 16oz Head

- Drop forged high carbon steel head - hardened and tempered for strength and durability
- Thick walled high strength steel shaft fitted with high visibility coloured grip
- Black painted head and shaft with polished and lacquered striking face, bell and claw for protection



Product Code: 000430

—CK Professional 2 1/4lb Lump Hammer—

Product Details: 10" (260mm) Hickory Shaft with 2 1/4lb Head

- Hardened and tempered end-to-end
- Black painted head secured with a ring wedge
- Polished striking surfaces
- Ergonomically formed handle made of ash wood



Product Code: 000431

—Contract Bolster & Chisel—

Product Details: Bolster: 3.9" (100mm) Width with Rubber Hand Guard and Chisel: 0.7" (19mm) Width

- Solid forged single piece steel
- Hardened and tempered cutting edge
- Corrosion resistant durable painted finish
- Shapes or chips bricks, stone and concrete



Bolster:

Product Code: 000211

Chisel:

Product Code: 000212

—Contract Spirit Level—

Product Details: 3'3" (1m) Length

- Manufactured from 1.2mm thick extruded aluminium with ribbed sides for strength and accuracy
- Milled top and bottom faces
- Vials: 45°, 90° & 180°
- Hanging holes



Product Code: 000224



Contract Retractable Trimming Knife

Product Details: Includes 1 Blade, Replacement Blades Available to Buy Separately

- Thick aluminium body
- Heavy duty 0.5mm blade
- Hi-vis aluminium handle



Knife:

Product Code: 000218

Replacement Blades (10 Pack):

Product Code: 000219

Contract Hex Key Set

Options Available: 10 Piece, 2-10mm

- Chrome vanadium steel
- Hardened and tempered
- Metric and imperial hex key sets
- Includes storage clip and hanging hole



Product Code: 000191

CK Professional Hex Key Set

Product Details: 10 Piece, 1.5mm-10mm



- Chrome vanadium steel, hardened and tempered for strength and durability
- Ball ended for use at an angle of up to 25° where access is restricted
- Supplied in a storage holder



Product Code: 520001

Lorry Rope

Product Details: 10mm x 27m with Spliced Loop End

- A multipurpose rope thats ideal for many applications and perfect as a cost effective solution for load restraint
- Spliced loop end
- Not suitable for lifting or towing



Product Code: 130007

Rope Coil - 220mm Length

Options Available: 6mm, 10mm or 12mm Diameter

- Quality blue polypropylene rope
- Three strand rope made from double-twined polypropylene yarns giving the rope very good grip
- Robust construction and abrasion-resistant
- Not suitable for lifting or towing



6mmØ:

Product Code: 130008

10mmØ:

Product Code: 130009

12mmØ:

Product Code: 130010

Bungee Cords - Pack of 2

Options Available: 18", 24" or 36" Length
Please note colour may vary

- Made from durable elasticated material, ideal for securing loose loads
- High tensile steel hooks
- Easily connectable and can be combined for extra security

18" Length



24" Length



36" Length



18" Length:

Product Code: 130043

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130043-10

24" Length:

Product Code: 130026

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130026-10

36" Length:

Product Code: 130044

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130044-10

Bungee Chord

Options Available: 0.3" x 39.4" (8mm x 1m) or 0.3" x 328ft (8mm x 100m)

- Supple and easy to use, this bungee cord reel offers excellent resistance to abrasion, providing a flexible yet durable fixing for your tarpaulin and mesh load nets
- Also ideal for securing general light loads on vehicles and trailers
- Metal bungee hooks available to buy separately (code: 130089)



8mm x 1m:

Product Code: 130080

8mm x 100m:

Product Code: 130060



Heavy Duty Load Net

Product Details: 14'7" x 8'8" (4.5m x 2.7m)

- This tough and durable mesh load net ensures that any load containing fine debris is contained securely whilst also allowing the easy through flow of air meaning any wind resistance is kept to a minimum
- Reinforced edges and eyelets
- Specifically designed to suit trailers as well as drop side vans and trucks



Product Code: 130038

Pack of 5 Product Code: 130038-5

Lifting Sling

Product Details: 13ft (4m) Length, 2,000kg Capacity

- 100% high-strength polyester with reinforced lifting loops
- For safe vertical lifting & lowering of heavy loads
- Chemical-resistant against oils, organic solvents, alcohols, acids & fresh/salt water
- Heavy duty nylon webbing
- Reinforced lifting eyes



Product Code: 130028

Hook End Ratchet Strap - 4m

Product Details: 25mm x 4m Length with 800kg Capacity

- Weather, cut & abrasion-resistant polyester webbing with strong steel claw hook fitting
- For securing large, bulky & awkwardly-shaped loads during transit & storage
- Ideal for use with vans, trailers & roof racks
- Automatic-locking ratchet & quick-release tensioner
- 300kg lashing capacity with 800kg-rated breaking strain



Product Code: 130012

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130012-4

Hook End Ratchet Strap - 4m

Product Details: 27mm x 4m Length with 1,500kg Capacity

- Weather, cut & abrasion-resistant polyester webbing with strong steel claw hook fitting
- For securing large, bulky & awkwardly-shaped loads during transit & storage
- Ideal for use with vans, trailers & roof racks
- Automatic-locking ratchet & quick-release tensioner
- 750kg lashing capacity with 1,500kg-rated breaking strain



Product Code: 130045

Pack of 6 Product Code: 130045-6

Hook End Ratchet Strap - 6m

Product Details: 50mm x 6m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Designed for secure and safe lifting and various load-bearing applications
- Traditional claw hook fitting
- Quick release mechanism for easy use
- Manufactured to EN12195-2



Product Code: 130058

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130058-10

Hook End Ratchet Strap - 8m

Product Details: 50mm x 8m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Designed for secure and safe lifting and various load-bearing applications
- Traditional claw hook fitting
- Quick release mechanism for easy use
- Manufactured to EN12195-2



Product Code: 130011

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130011-10

Delta End Ratchet Strap - 8m

Product Details: 50mm x 8m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Powerful ratchet tensioner
- D ring delta end fitting
- Designed for securing items during transportation and storage using dedicated hooks or fixing points



Product Code: 560034

Ratchet straps are a versatile option for safely securing heavy loads, equipment, plant and machinery. Commonly used during plant transportation within lorries, vans and trailers. Wide variety of straps available from stock with additional options available on request.





Hitch Pin Assorted Pack

Product Details: 0.05" - 2.6" (1.27mm - 66mm),
150 Piece

- Steel retaining clips for use with clevis pins
- Zinc-plated steel
- Ideal for a wide range of applications around the home and workshop



Product Code: 460013

Lynch Pin Assorted Pack

Product Details: 0.17" x 0.4" (4.5mm x 10mm),
50 Piece

- Yellow zinc-passivated steel for strength & corrosion resistance
- Large self-locking ring holds pin securely in place but is easily removed
- Ideal for agricultural, automotive & general use
- Includes sizes 4.5, 6, 9 & 10
- Handy storage case with individual organiser compartments



Product Code: 460023

Spin Pin Assorted Pack

Product Details: 1" - 1.5" (25mm - 38mm),
175 Piece

- Two tines bend during installation to create secure fixing
- Corrosion-resistant zinc-plated finish
- Includes assorted sizes 1/16 inch x 1/2 inch - 1/8 inch x 1 1/2 inch



Product Code: 460012

Machine Screw & Nut Assorted Pack

Product Details: M5-M6, 105 Piece

- Zinc-plated for corrosion resistance
- Slotted pan heads
- Includes M5 and M6 hex nuts in assorted sizes between M5 x 12 to M6 x 25mm
- Handy storage case with compartment



Product Code: 460018

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Assorted Packs - Machine & Vehicle Parts

Hex Nylock Assorted Pack

Product Details: M4-M12, 108 Piece

- Assorted zinc plated hexagon nylon lock nuts in a mini organiser case
- With a nylon insert this eliminates the need for a lock washer, yet it still provides the same secure hold, ideal for high vibration applications



Product Code: 460016

Machine Spring Assorted Pack

Product Details: 200 Piece

- Can be either squashed or stretched dependent on spring type
- BZP spring steel for corrosion resistance
- Supplied in a handy storage box



Product Code: 460014

Steel Washers Assorted Pack

Product Details: M5-M10, 210 Piece

- Zinc-plated for corrosion resistance
- Includes flat and spring washers in assorted sizes from M5 to M10
- Handy storage case with compartments



Product Code: 460017

Our assorted pack options provide versatility and convenience, ensuring you have a range of sizes and types of fixing on hand for various mechanical running repairs.





Rubber Washers Assorted Pack

Product Details: 0.2" - 0.8" (5.8mm - 20mm), 120 Piece

- Ideal for a wide range of uses at home
- Used for plumbing or as buffers/packers across many applications
- Has durable black rubber
- Supplied in a handy storage case with individual compartments



Product Code: 460019

Automotive Fuse Selection Pack

Product Details: 5-30 Amp, 120 Piece

- ATO pattern blade fuses
- Certified to ISO 8820-3
- Compatible with cars and commercial vehicles
- Assorted ratings from 5-30 Amp



Product Code: 420024

Jockey Wheel

Product Details: 570mm x 48mm Tube and 230mm Wheel

- Rugged and durable construction with 48mm serrated outer tube
- Ergonomic blue handle grip
- Ultra-smooth winding, heavy duty roller bearings
- Premium finish with JS500 coating for 500hr salt spray test rust resistance
- High quality rubber tyres on riveted steel rims
- Market leading static load capacities
- Grease nipple bearing lubrication inlet
- Handle rotation prevented by heavy duty R clip and chain assembly



Product Code: 560009

Jockey Wheel Clamp

Product Details: 1.9" (48mm)

- Heavy duty clamp bracket for trailer jockey wheels and stand jacks



Product Code: 560010

Heavy Duty Trailer Breakaway Cable

Product Details: Carbine Hook & Clevis

- Red PVC Cable 1m x 3mm suitable for braked trailers and caravans



Product Code: 560037

Plastic Measuring Jug - 1 Litre

Product Details: 1 Litre

- Perfect for measuring fluids, rice, salts and more
- Includes several different measurements, including cups and litres
- Robust plastic design means it's easy to keep clean



Product Code: 130002

Plastic Measuring Jug - 2 Litre

Product Details: 2 Litre

- Perfect for measuring fluids, rice, salts etc
- Includes different measurements, including cups and litres
- Robust plastic design means it's easy to keep clean



Product Code: 130041

Plastic Measuring Jug -5 Litre

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Perfect for measuring fluids, rice, salts and more
- Includes different measurements, including cups and litres
- Robust plastic design means it's easy to keep clean



Product Code: 130042

Stihl Two Stroke Oil Measuring Cup

Product Details: Plastic, 100ml Capacity

- Clear measuring cup for preparing fuel mixtures
- Max 100ml of oil as shown on cup to make a 5 litre 50:1 mix



STIHL®

Product Code: 110027

Plastic Measuring Cylinder

Product Details: 100ml Capacity

- Wide rim and a tapered pour spout for easy filling and pouring
- The wide pentagonal shaped base provides stability and makes the cylinder roll-resistant



Product Code: 130036



Contract Screwdriver Set

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 9 Piece Slotted, Phillips & Pozidriv with Plastic Carry Case

- Contents: 4 x Plain slot, 2 x Cross slot and 3 x PZ Type screwdrivers
- Satin chrome plated finish with a magnetised tip
- Fitted with bi-material soft grip handle
- Hang hole in handle can be used to place a 'T' bar through when extra torque is required
- Supplied in robust plastic storage case



Product Code: 000192

Stanley Screwdriver Set

Product Details: 7 Piece, Slotted, Phillips & Pozidriv

- Chrome vanadium steel bar allows high torque and reduces the risk of tip breakage
- Soft -grip handle
- Colour coded for easy identification of the right tip type for the application
- Large diameter handle for higher torque when driving wood screws
- Handle moulded directly to shaft for a virtually unbreakable bond - gives long life and durability



STANLEY

Product Code: 520199

Economy Socket & Driver Set

Product Details: 45 Piece, 25mm & 50mm Phillips, Slotted & Security Bits, 5mm-11mm Metric Sockets

- Ergonomic soft-grip ratchet handle with forward & reverse ratchet, plus fixed drive
- Durable chrome vanadium steel driver & socket bits
- 11-point ratchet design for fast insertion & removal of fixings
- Supplied with a wide selection of 25 & 50mm accessories



Product Code: 000221

CK Professional Socket & Driver Set

Product Detail: 46 Piece, 6mm-13mm metric, 3/16" - 7/16" imperial sockets, 32 assorted driver tips

- Screwdriver style driver with a hi-torque left-hand, right-hand and neutral action
- Magnetised shaft for secure bit retention
- Cushion-grip handle with convenient internal bits storage compartment
- Sockets and bits held on removable plastic clips



Product Code: 520085

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Socket Sets

Draper Contract 3/8" Drive Metric Socket Set

Product Details: Metric 18 Piece: Metric Sockets x14, Ratchet Handle, Extension Bar x2, Universal Joint



DRAPER Tools

Product Code: 520204

Facom Expert 3/8" Drive Metric Socket Set

Product Details: Metric 22 Piece: Ratchet Handle, Extension Bar x2, Universal Joint, 3/8" > Hex Drive Adapter, Socket Size: 6mm - 24mm



FACOM

Product Code: 520191

Bahco 1/2" Drive Metric Socket Set

Product Details: Metric 24 Piece: T Adaptor, Ratchet Handle, Extension Bar x2, Universal Joint, Socket Size: 10mm - 32mm



BAHCO

Product Code: 520201

Draper Expert Combined 1/2" Square Drive Socket Set

Product Details: Metric & Imperial 41 Piece: 22 Metric Sockets Size: 8-32mm, 10 Imperial Sockets Size: 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1"AF, 3 Spark Plug Sockets Size: 10, 12 and 14mm, 72 Tooth Ratchet Handle, 3 Extension Bars Size 75, 125 and 250mm, Sliding 'T' bar, Universal joint



DRAPER Tools

Product Code: 520203





Contract Adjustable Spanner

Options Available: 6" (150mm), 10" (250mm) or 15" (380mm)

- Lightweight construction
- High performance for the home or tradesperson
- Drop-forged chrome plated
- Polished jaw face
- Smooth jaw adjustment



6":

Product Code: 000163

10":

Product Code: 000164

15":

Product Code: 000165

Contract Combination Spanner Set

Product Details: 11 Piece, 6-19mm

- Chrome vanadium steel, hardened, tempered and matt chrome plated
- Jaws offset at 15°
- Supplied on wall storage rack



Product Code: 000190

CK Professional Combination Spanner Set

Product Details: 10 Piece, 8-19mm

- Supplied in a wall mounting rack for convenient storage
- Drop forged chrome vanadium steel, hardened & tempered for strength & durability
- Heavy duty chrome plated for corrosion resistance
- 12° offset bi-hex ring



Product Code: 520190

Canvas Toolbag

Product Details: 460mm x 180mm x 130mm (18" x 7" x 5")

- Heavy duty tool bag made from heavy cotton canvas
- Strong webbing handles and heavy duty nylon zip
- Flared pocket



Product Code: 000482



MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Pliers

Contract Waterpump Pliers

Product Details: 10" (250mm) Length

- Tough chrome vanadium steel slim-jaw, narrow head for working in confined spaces
- Versatile, multi-position positive locking head with hardened locating mechanism and jaws
- Comfortable high-grip vinyl handles



Product Code: 000196

CK Professional Waterpump Pliers

Product Details: 10" (250mm) Length

- Push button adjustment for quick and secure jaw adjustment
- Long slim head & jaws for access to confined spaces
- Extra wide jaws with usable capacity of up to 80 % above DIN standard
- Germany manufactured for



Product Code: 520067

Contract Combination Pliers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Hardened and tempered jaws with induction-hardened cutting edges
- Moulded plastic handles with slip guards



Product Code: 000198

CK Professional Combination Pliers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Induction hardened jaws for outstanding long term performance
- High alloy steel, drop forged, hardened & tempered for exceptional strength & durability
- Heads polished and lacquered for corrosion protection
- Wipe clean PVC handles for added convenience
- Precision engineered jaws for exceptional grip



Product Code: 520068

Contract Long Nose Pliers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Moulded plastic handles and slip guards
- Hardened and tempered jaws with induction hardened cutting edges



Product Code: 000199

CK Professional Long Nose Pliers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Drop forged chrome vanadium steel for durability
- Induction hardened and precision ground cutting edges for high cutting performance
- Long head design
- Serrated inside jaws for secure gripping
- Polished and lacquered for protection
- PVC handles for comfort and grip



Product Code: 520069





Contract Steel Wire Cutter

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Length

- Hardened and tempered blades with polished heads ideal for cutting up to 6mm cable
- Corrosion-resistant polished head
- Non slip cushion grip handles



Product Code: 000197

CK Professional Wire Cutter

Product Details: 7" (180mm) Length

- Razor sharp, induction hardened cutting edges for outstanding cutting performance
- Shearing action for clean cut results
- Special profile blade for effective cable cutting and wire stripping
- Two cutting positions for cutting and stripping, versatile and efficient
- Suitable for copper and aluminium wire only
- Drop forged carbon steel



Product Code: 520160

Contract Aviation Tinsnips

Product Details: 9.5" (240mm) Length

- Drop-forged high carbon tool steel
- Compound lever action
- Easy grip, sprung dual compound handles with lock and slip guard
- Suitable for cutting aluminium, sheet, wire mesh and copper



Product Code: 000215

Contract Nail Pincers

Product Details: 8" (200mm) Length

- Carbon steel pincers
- With ground head and black painted handles
- For pulling tacks and nails
- Suitable for woodworking and general DIY use



Product Code: 000213

Contract Self Locking Curved Jaw Wrench

Product Details: 8.5" (220mm) Length

- Nickel-plated steel, self-locking pliers
- Easy screw adjustment for controlled grip
- Quick release screw and lever adjustment



Product Code: 000195

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Hack Saws / Spill Kits

Contract HackSaw

Product Details: 12" (300mm) Length

- General purpose hacksaw with cast aluminium handle and square section steel frame
- Simple wing nut blade tensioner

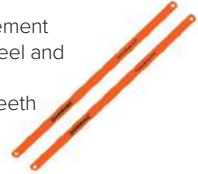


Product Code: 000229

Spare Blade for Contract Hacksaw

Product Details: Pack of 2, 12" (300mm) Length

- Bi-metal flexible replacement blade for cutting mild steel and soft non-ferrous metals
- Precision ground HSS teeth



Product Code: 000230

On-The-Go Oil Spill Kit

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- 1 Snap-Close Spill Kit Bag
- 15 Oil Only Absorbent Mats
- 3 Oil Only Absorbent Socks 1.2m
- 1 Special Waste Disposal Bag
- 1 Spill Kit Instruction Leaflet



Product Code: 110142

Pack of 5 Product Code: 110142-5

On-The-Go Chemical Spill Kit

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- 1 Snap-Close Spill Kit Bag
- 15 Chemical Absorbent Mats
- 3 Chemical Absorbent Socks 1.2m
- 1 Special Waste Disposal Bag
- 1 Spill Kit Instruction Leaflet



Product Code: 110143

Pack of 3 Product Code: 110143-3

Oil Absorbant Mats

Product Details: Pack of 200, 130 Litre Capacity, 400mm x 500mm

- Conveniently sized sheets are ideal for the cleaning of industrial tools, machinery and general spill control
- Light and easy to deploy
- Melt blown for maximum absorption



Product Code: 110144

Oil Dry Granules

Product Details: 20 Litre Volume

- Clay based oil spill granules
- Highly absorbent
- Ideal choice for absorbing oil based liquids



Product Code: 110058

Pack of 20 Product Code: 110058-20

Pack of 40 Product Code: 110058-40





Single Drum Spill Safe Sump

Product Details: 870mm Ø x 190mm
50 Litre Capacity

- A tough and durable drum drip tray ideal for standing a 205ltr drum in to catch drips and spills caused during filling or dispensing
- It is also suitable for storing lead acid batteries



PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY



Product Code: 110074

Double Drum Spill Safe Pallet

Product Details: 1370mm x 700mm x 300mm
(54" x 27.5" x 12")

- Manufactured from medium density polyethylene this spill pallet has 4-way fork lift access, broad range chemical compatibility, a removable plastic mesh deck and complies with all the UK regulations relating to sump capacities



PLEASE
CONTACT US
FOR PRICES &
AVAILABILITY



Product Code: 110075

Oregon Starter Cord (Sold per Metre)

Options Available: 3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm or 5.5mm

- Sold per metre
- Elastic yet strong
- Excellent fray and abrasion resistance
- Oil and petrol resistance



3.0mm Ø:

Product Code: 110015

4.0mm Ø:

Product Code: 110016

5.0mm Ø:

Product Code: 110017

3.5mm Ø:

Product Code: 420103

4.5mm Ø:

Product Code: 420104

5.5mm Ø:

Product Code: 420105

Oregon Starter Cord (100m Roll)

Options Available: 3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm or 5.5mm

- 100m roll
- Elastic yet strong
- Excellent fray and abrasion resistance
- Oil and petrol resistance



3.0mm Ø:

Product Code: 110115

4.0mm Ø:

Product Code: 110116

5.0mm Ø:

Product Code: 110117

3.5mm Ø:

Product Code: 420141

4.5mm Ø:

Product Code: 420142

5.5mm Ø:

Product Code: 420143

Insulation Tape

Product Details: 19mm x 20m Length

Options Available: Black White, Red, Blue, Green, Yellow or Green & Yellow

- Good resistance to abrasion, corrosion and moisture
- Flame retardant and self extinguishing so its safe to use on electrical cables
- Coated with an aggressive adhesive rubber, this tape is specially designed for all electrical insulation applications where international approval is required
- Applications include masking off during chemical and electro plating, colour coding components, cable harnessing, coil wrapping and many more



Black:

Product Code: 420039

White:

Product Code: 420040

Blue:

Product Code: 420042

Yellow:

Product Code: 420044

Black:

Pack of 10 Product Code: 420039-10

Red:

Product Code: 420041

Green:

Product Code: 420043

Green & Yellow:

Product Code: 420045





Gaffa Tape

Product Details: 50mm x 5m Length
Options Available: Black or Silver

- Super heavy duty mesh webbing with polyethylene coating
- Strong adhesive backing for instant repairs to ducting, hoses, pipework & fabric
- Ideal for sealing rips & holes in tents & marquees
- Creates a high-grab waterproof seal



Black:

Product Code: 560018

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560018-10

Silver:

Product Code: 560019

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560019-10

PTFE Tape

Product Details: 12mm x 12m Length

- Used by plumbers and heating engineers to provide a watertight seal on threaded joints
- This invaluable tape is an essential component when working on all types of pipework
- Helping to ensure that a watertight seal is achieved and maintained on all threaded joints, this effective tape is a must for every toolbox



Product Code: 030004

Automotive Fuse Selection Pack

Product Details: 5-30 Amp, 120 Piece

- ATO pattern blade fuses
- Certified to ISO 8820-3
- Compatible with cars and commercial vehicles
- Assorted ratings from 5-30 amp



Product Code: 420024

Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

Set includes:

- 1 x 448 H1
 - 1 x 472 H4
 - 1 x 499 H7
 - 1 x 207
 - 1 x 380
 - 1 x 382
 - 1 x 501
 - 3 fuses
- All bulbs in this kit are 'E' approved and the range covers all popular vehicles



Product Code: 420019

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Stanley 16" Toolbox

Product Details: 406mm (L) x 205mm (W) x 196mm (H)

- Weather-resistant plastic tool box with ergonomic, metal latches
- Contains small top organiser for the storage of small parts
- Top padlock eye enables full locking
- Plastic construction
- Hinged lid with metal clamps
- 3 x small top compartments
- Non-stacking
- Water & weather-resistant
- Carrying handle



STANLEY

Product Code: 000433



Essential Toolkit - 67 Piece

Set Includes:

- Toolbag
- 12" / 300mm Hacksaw
- 16ft / 5m Tape Measure
- 9 Piece Screwdriver Set
- 3 Piece Plier Set
- 8.5" / 220mm Self Locking Wrench
- 10" / 250mm Adjustable Wrench
- 9.5" / 240mm Aviation Tinsnips
- Retractable Utility Knife, includes 1 blade
- 16oz Claw Hammer, Fibreglass Shaft
- 5 Piece File Set
- 45 Piece Socket & Driver Set



Product Code: 000208





NGK Spark Plugs

Equivalent to:

Code:	NGK	Champion	Bosch
420073	BR2LM	RJ19LM	WR11EO
420074	B4	J11J	W9EC
420075	B4LM	RJ17LM	W9ECO
420076	BPR5ES	RN11Y	WR8DC/WR9DC
420077	BCPR5ES	RC12YC	FR8DC
420078	BPR6ES	RN9Y	WR7DC
420079	BM6A	CJ8	WS7E/WS8E
420080	BMR6A	RCJ8	WSR8E
420081	BMR6F	RDJ8J	
420082	BPM6A	CJ8Y	WS7F
420084	B6HS	L90	W8AC/W7AC
420085	B6S	J8C	W7EC
420086	BM7A	CJ6	WS5E
420087	BMR7A	RCJ6	
420088	BPM7A	CJ6Y	WS5F/WS6F
420089	BPMR7A	RCJ6Y	WSR5F
420090	CR5HSB		
420091	BP6ES	N9YC	W7DC
420093	BM6F	DJ8J	HS8E
420094	B2LM	J19LM	W11EO
420095	BPMR4A		
420097	BPR6HS	RL87YC	WR7BC
420098	CMR6H		USR7AC



Spark Plug Combination Spanners

Options Available: 13mm x 19mm & Torx T27 or 13mm x 19mm & Slotted

- Wrench for removal of spark plugs and most bar nuts in one handy tool
- 13 x 19mm comes with Stihl T27 Torx screwdriver end
- 13 x 19mm comes with straight slot screwdriver end to adjust chain tension



Torx 17:

Product Code: 520122

Slotted:

Product Code: 520206

Stoplock Pro Steering Wheel Lock

- A steering wheel lock that helps to prevent your vehicle from being stolen
- Fits most vehicles
- Fully attack tested, hardened metal parts, physical and visual deterrent
- 10 years guarantee, 10,000 key combinations, 2 keys
- Thatcham Category 3 approved
- Quick and easy to fit



STOPLOCK

Product Code: 080017

Contract Magnetic Amber Beacon

Product Details: 12V Power Supply with 2m Cable Length

- Strong magnetic base
- 12V in-car charger plug
- Coiled lead extends up to 2m
- Bulb included



Product Code: 130032

Jump Leads

Product Details: 800 Amp and 4m Length

- Suitable for cars, vans, light commercials up to 4.0L engine
- Comes with zipped carry case with handle
- PVC-insulated pure copper cable for efficient power conduction with heavy duty corrosion-resistant spring-loaded copper connectors



Product Code: 520054



Contract Trolley Jack

Product Details: 2,000kg Capacity

- Robust and stable hydraulic jack
- Very sturdy construction
- Features swivel saddle



Product Code: 110047

Facom Professional Trolley Jack



Product Details: 3,000 kg Capacity

- Maximum lifting height: 465 mm
- Minimum gripping height of the bodywork: 133 mm
- Double piston for quick lifting
- Foam rubber shoe for grip under the counter
- Tube fitted with protective foam rubber
- Silent polyurethane wheels
- Overload valve



Product Code: 520205

Heavy Duty Tow Rope

Product Details: 4.5m Length, 12,000Kg Rated

- Nylon tow rope with good weather and abrasion resistance and it's flexibility is unaffected by temperature
- The firm favourite with experienced users



Product Code: 520141

High Intensity Shackle

Product Details: 19mm (0.75")

- For use with chains and ropes
- Weight capacity: 3.25t (3250kg)
- Suitable for use with our Heavy Duty Tow Rope above



Product Code: 520198



Contract Twin Barrel Foot Pump

Product Details: Max. 100 PSI / 7 Bar

- Ideal for inflating tyres on cars and other vehicles
- Steel framed foot pump with steel cylinders
- Fitted with 480mm flexible hose
- Thumb lock lever tyre connector
- Includes pre set indicator
- Complete with football inflator adapter
- 100psi (7bar) maximum pressure



Product Code: 110054

Ring RTC1000 12V Rapid Digital Tyre Inflator with Autostop

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: Cable Length: 3.5m, Hose Length: 70cm and includes 1 spare fuse, 4 spare valve caps and 1 pair of gloves

- Compact yet efficient 12 Volt powered tyre inflator that makes light work of maintaining tyre pressures with the minimum of fuss and inflates a tyre in 2 minutes
- Easy to read W76 x H48mm digital screen with status bar
- Tyre deflation valve quickly releases unwanted pressure



Product Code: 540036

Contract Tyre Pressure Gauge

Product Details: Built in Pressure Release Valve

- Easy to use & easy to read manual tyre pressure gauge for use with Schrader valves as fitted to all automotive tyres, provides an instant reading of tyre pressure up to a maximum of 60PSI
- The gauge features a 45° angled chuck for easy connection to the tyre and will retain the current reading when removed from the valve
- Has a quick release button to zero the gauge after use



Product Code: 520144





Contract Tyre Tread Depth Gauge

Product Details: 1-25mm in 1mm Graduations

- Easy to use, and quickly checks whether tyres are legal and roadworthy and helps to spot uneven thread wear and tracking errors
- It gives fast and easy-to-read measurement of tyre tread depth from 1 to 24mm in one millimetre graduations on sliding barrel
- Includes a 1.6mm graduation marking to comply with MOT minimum tyre tread depth requirement



Product Code: 520147

Oko Tyre Sealant Pump

Product Details: For use with 25 Litre Container

- Pumps 250ml of OKO into the tyre valve stem with each downward stroke
- Adjustable for accurate delivery
- No need to flatten the tyre
- Faster delivery than any other sealant drum hand pump
- All-alloy construction for long life
- Boxed pump with instructions
- Pumps against tyre air pressure, up to 60 psi/



Product Code: 540003

Oko Tyre Sealant



Options Available: 1 Litre or 25 Litre

- OKO will affect a permanent seal instantaneously without loss of air
- An advanced product which once injected into the tubed or tubeless tyre, seals punctures as they occur, thus eliminating tyre deflation
- Can be used for all heavy vehicles, tractors, trailers, ATV's, wheelbarrows and ride on lawnmowers



1 Litre:

Product Code: 110057



25 Litre:

Product Code: 540002



AdBlue Emissions Reducer for Diesel

Product Details: 10 Litre

- AdBlue is used in Selective Catalytic Reduction to reduce emissions of oxides and nitrogen from the exhaust of a diesel motor vehicle engine



Product Code: 460037

Pack of 10 Product Code: 460037-10

Easy Start Spray

Product Details: 300ml Aerosol

- Bradex Easy Start can be used on both mobile and stationary engines such as generators
- To use Bradex Easy Start with a diesel engine, spray the formula into the air intake whilst turning the ignition key
- It will improve the combustibility within the engine to help it start more easily



Product Code: 420023

Pack of 6 Product Code: 420023-6

De Icer

Product Details: 600ml Aerosol

- A fast acting de-icer, formulated to effectively defrost windscreens and removes loose snow from the windscreen for safe winter driving
- Start at the top of the windscreen, holding the aerosol in an upright position spray across and work down
- Allow ice to melt and then free wiper blades
- Operates down to -15°C



Product Code: 110071

Pack of 12 Product Code: 110071-12

Fast De-Icer Spray

Product Details: 500ml Spray

- Quickly melts ice on vehicle windscreens down to -15°C
- Trigger assembly and smear free formulation
- Container can be recycled after use



Product Code: 020013

Pack of 12 Product Code: 020013-12

FOR MORE WINTER PRODUCTS

Head to pages: 182-186



Anti Freeze

Product Details: 5 Litre

- 2 years full protection
- Protects against freezing and overheating
- Also improves heat transfer
- Blended from Super Coldmaster antifreeze and coolant concentrate



Product Code: 110073

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110073-4

Concrete Screen Wash

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Screen wash concentrate suitable for all seasons
- Non-smear formula
- Clears traffic film and dirt



Product Code: 110072

Pack of 4 Product Code: 110072-4

Vehicle Detergent & TFR

Product Details: 25 Litre

- Specifically formulated to remove traffic film, oil, grease and general soiling from all vehicle types
- Highly concentrated
- Gentle on paintwork and removes traffic film
- Safe to use and very economical
- Non-toxic/non-flammable/non-caustic



Product Code: 460026

Deionised Water

Options Available: 5 Litre or 25 Litre

- Suitable for topping up lead-acid batteries
- It can also be used in engine cooling systems to reduce scaling and corrosion as well as air-conditioning units
- For any automotive use where distilled water or de-ionised water is specified



5 Litre:

Product Code: 420005

Pack of 3 Product Code: 420005-3

25 Litre:

Product Code: 420006

Ice Scraper & Squeegee

- Chunky plastic scraper fitted with 3 different blade types (sponge, rubber blade and ice scraper)
- Quickly removes snow, sludge and ice from car windows, lights and bodywork without scratching the paintwork or glass



Product Code: 520202

Pack of 10 Product Code: 520202-10

MACHINE MAINTENANCE & WORKSHOP TOOLS

Heavy Duty Hand Wipes

Product Details: 150 Wipes per Tub

- Removes wet paint, oil, grease, grime etc
- For use on hands, tools and surfaces
- Kills 99% of bacteria, effective against E - coli, Salmonella, MRSA, Listeria and Weils Disease
- Dermatologically tested
- Certified to EN 12054, EN 1276
- Compactly designed container with a re-sealable lid



Product Code: 120003

Pack of 4 Product Code: 120003-4

Pack of 8 Product Code: 120003-8

Pack of 12 Product Code: 120003-12

Pack of 24 Product Code: 120003-24

General Purpose Rags (Recycled)

Product Details: 10kg Bale

- Wide range of uses
- Ideal for general purpose use and for garages and workshops where a cost effective solution is required
- Good value soft rags for wiping and polishing



Product Code: 120031

Contract Engineers Bench Vice

Product Details: 6" (150mm) Capacity with Metalworking Anvil

- Swivel base
- 16kg grey iron casting resists distortion under high pressure
- Hardened steel jaw plates, chrome-plated handle, lead screw and striking anvil



Product Code: 520195

Hand Wiper Roll Blue 2 Ply

Product Details: Pack of 6

- Blue 2 ply embossed hand wiper roll
- Removable core for centre feed dispensers
- 175mm width x 110m length



Product Code: 120004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 120004-10

Contract Wire Brush - 4 Row

Product Detail: 11.5" (290mm)

- Professional, heavy duty 4 row wire brush
- Great rust removal tool



Product Code: 000168

Pack of 10 Product Code: 000168-10





Cable Ties / Zip Ties

Options Available:

- 2.5mm x 100mm (pack of 100)
- 3.5mm x 150mm (pack of 100)
- 4.6mm x 200mm (pack of 100)
- 4.6mm x 300mm (pack of 100)
- 4.7mm x 390mm (pack of 100)
- 7.6mm x 390mm (pack of 100)
- 13.2mm x 535mm (pack of 50)

- Whilst commonly used as a means of fastening electrical wiring, cable ties are a versatile essential of every tradesperson's toolkit
- Perfect for commercial purposes, cable management, special events, packaging, or in the garden
- Particularly popular during festive periods, offering a low cost solution to bundling cables, organising groups of wires and securing loose items
- Zip ties are generally single use and can be trimmed as desired for neatness
- Durable UV-resistant nylon polyamide



Cost effective temporary fixing in multiple applications



2.5mm x 100mm:

Product Code: 560001

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560001-10

3.5mm x 150mm:

Product Code: 560002

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560002-10

4.6mm x 200mm:

Product Code: 560003

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560003-10

4.6mm x 300mm:

Product Code: 560004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560004-10

4.7mm x 390mm:

Product Code: 560005

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560005-10

7.6mm x 390mm:

Product Code: 560006

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560006-10

13.2mm x 535mm:

Product Code: 560008

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560008-10



370-371



Bags & Tarpaulin

372



Bins & Buckets

372



Garden Carts

372



Water Containers

373



Tampers, Spazzles & Crowbars

374



Cable/Zip Ties

375



Persistence Paper

375-376



Painting & Decorating

377-378



Tape

379



Electrical Supplies

379



Rope

380-381



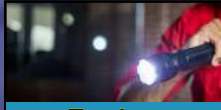
Load Restraint Equipment

382



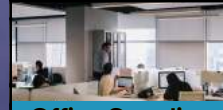
Batteries

383



Torches

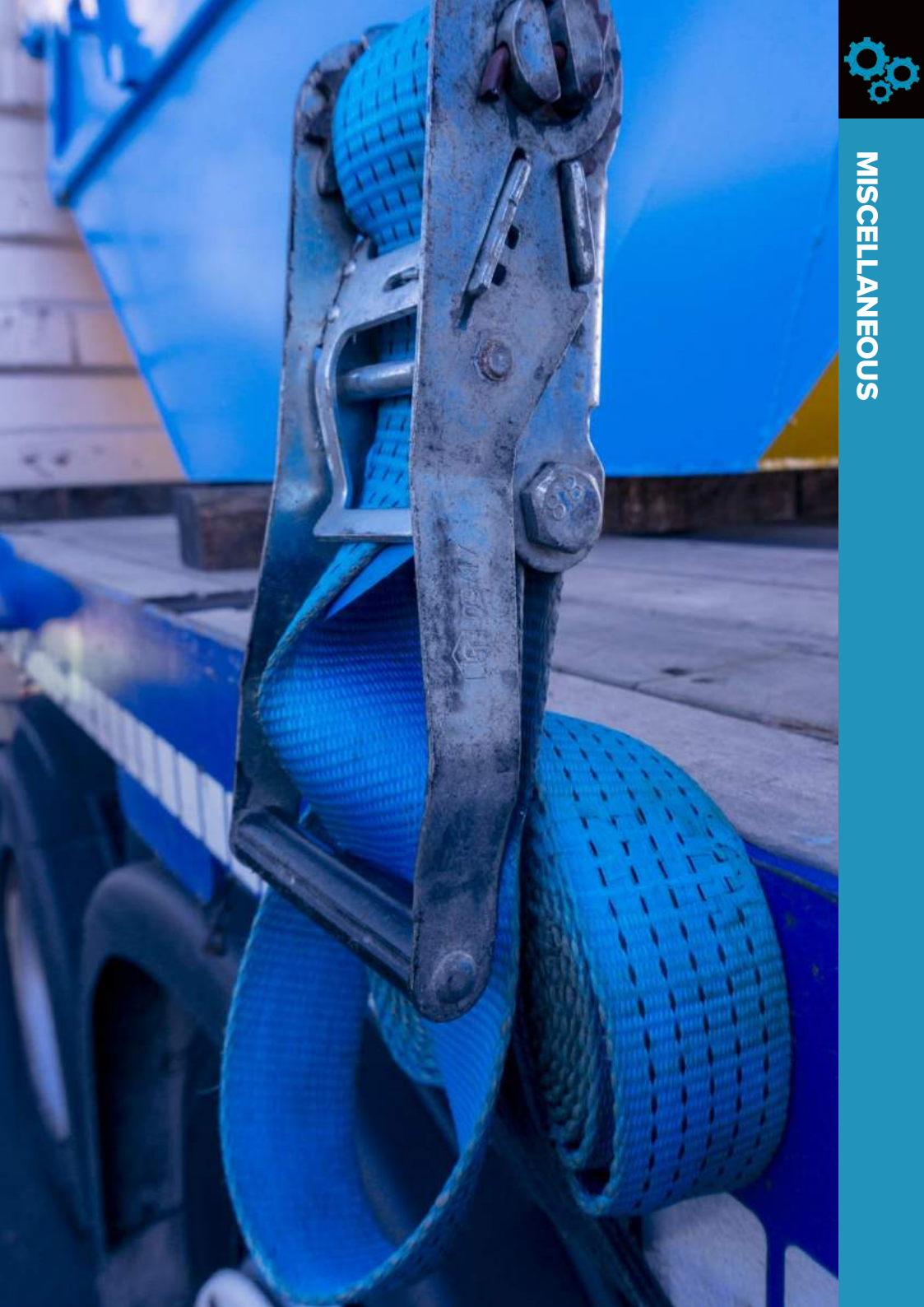
384



Office Supplies



MISCELLANEOUS





MISCELLANEOUS

Bags

Polypropylene 80gsm Sand Bag

Product Details: Pack of 10, 750mm x 330mm

- Woven polypropylene sand bags
- Cost effective solution to protect your home or workplace from floods and water damage
- Can also be used as weights to hold down garden furniture, trampolines, road signs, netting, tarpaulin and other garden structures



Product Code: 130025

Mini Green Bulk Bag

Product Details: 500mm x 350mm x 600mm

- 2 x carry handles plus base handle for easy emptying
- Super strong woven polypropylene
- Durable and reusable



Product Code: 130073

Pack of 25 Product Code: 130073-25

Pack of 50 Product Code: 130073-50

Bulk Bag

Product Details: 850mm x 850mm x 850mm and 1000kg Capacity

- These 1 tonne bulk bags are a cost effective packaging and transportation product
- Made from 100% woven polypropylene with four stitched handles essential for lifting by forklift, crane or telehandler
- Fully recyclable



Product Code: 130021

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130021-10

Pack of 50 Product Code: 130021-50

Pack of 100 Product Code: 130021-100

Pack of 250 Product Code: 130021-250





Contract Tarpaulin

Options Available: 3m x 3.6m, 3.6m x 4.8m or 4.8m x 6.1m

- Tear-proof laminated tarpaulins, waterproof and treated with UV filter for durability and extended service life
- Mould and mildew resistant
- Rust resistant metal eyelets at 1m intervals



3m x 3.6m:

Product Code: 130023

3.6m x 4.8m:

Product Code: 130059

4.8m x 6.1m:

Product Code: 130024

Builder Tub

Product Details: 42 Litres (8.5 Gallons) Capacity

- Ideal for builders rubble etc, for those tidying up jobs around the garden, office or home
- Strong robust trug
- Strong handles for easy carry and transportation
- UV stabilised
- Flexible design



Product Code: 130027

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130027-10

Black Plastic Bucket

Product Details: 14 Litres (3 Gallons) Capacity

- Durable and hard wearing
- Perfect for a variety of cleaning and liquid transportation uses
- Spout to make pouring easier
- Roller grip handle for extra support



Product Code: 130006

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130006-10

MISCELLANEOUS

Water Container

Product Details: 25 Litre Capacity

- These water containers have a unique anti-glug neck and are suitable for all types of liquids in bulk volume, including water, oil, and many types of chemicals
- Carry handle on top for easy transportation
- Provides cheap and immediate on board hand washing facility



Product Code: 130053

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130053-4

Water Container Tap

- Drum tap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers
- An efficient and hassle free dispensing solution



Product Code: 130061

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130061-4

Please select tap or cap as required



Water Container Cap

- Screw cap suitable for 20 and 25 litre containers



Product Code: 130049

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130049-4

Draper Heavy Duty Garden Cart

Product Details: Dimensions: 34" x 18.3" x 8.3" (865 x 465 x 210mm)

- Complete with hinged mesh sides and 10" pneumatic tyres
- Its unique pulling handle and easy steering for effortless manoeuvrability is ideal for transporting many different items around the garden from foliage to pots, and even heavier items such as bricks and logs
- Heavy gauge steel mesh - load bearing capacity of approx. 200kg
- Sides drop down for easy access and can also be removed completely for use as either a flat-bed for outsized objects or simply as a trolley



Requires Basic Assembly



DRAPER Tools

Product Code: 000362





Groundsman 10lb Square Tamper

Product Details: 48" (1.2m) Tubular Steel Shaft with 10lb Head

- Extremely durable and high quality carbon steel
- Used for consolidating earth, hardcore and tarmac
- Can be used close to walls and corners where mechanical rollers would leave a ridge



GROUNDSMAN

Product Code: 000277

Castex Aluminium Spazzle

Product Details: 60" (1.5m) Straight Shaft with 24" x 4"(610mm x 100mm Head

- Cast from high grade aluminium, light in weight yet strong by design
- Used for levelling and manoeuvring tarmac, concrete, soil, gravel and a variety of other loose materials



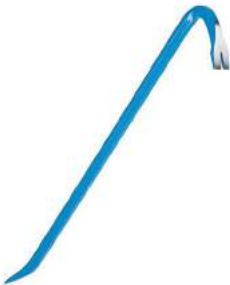
CASTEX

Product Code: 000200

Wrecking Bar - Chisel & Claw

Product Details: 24" (600mm) Length

- Forged and ground from hexagonal stock
- 25mm chisel end for general leverage
- 33mm claw end with nail slot for opening crates and pulling nail
- Corrosion resistant finish with polished ends



Product Code: 000222

Crowbar - Chisel & Point

Options Available: 60" (1.5m) Length or 72" (1.8m) Length

- Chisel and Point crowbar, made from high quality steel with hardened tips



60" Length:

Product Code: 000143

72" Length:

Product Code: 000485

MISCELLANEOUS

Cable Ties / Zip Ties

Options Available:

- 2.5mm x 100mm (pack of 100)
- 3.5mm x 150mm (pack of 100)
- 4.6mm x 200mm (pack of 100)
- 4.6mm x 300mm (pack of 100)
- 4.7mm x 390mm (pack of 100)
- 7.6mm x 390mm (pack of 100)
- 13.2mm x 535mm (pack of 50)

- Whilst commonly used as a means of fastening electrical wiring, cable ties are a versatile essential of every tradesperson's toolkit
- Perfect for commercial purposes, cable management, special events, packaging, or in the garden
- Particularly popular during festive periods, offering a low cost solution to bundling cables, organising groups of wires and securing loose items
- Zip ties are generally single use and can be trimmed as desired for neatness
- Durable UV-resistant nylon polyamide



2.5mm x 100mm:

Product Code: 560001

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560001-10

3.5mm x 150mm:

Product Code: 560002

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560002-10

4.6mm x 200mm:

Product Code: 560003

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560003-10

4.6mm x 300mm:

Product Code: 560004

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560004-10

4.7mm x 390mm:

Product Code: 560005

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560005-10

7.6mm x 390mm:

Product Code: 560006

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560006-10

13.2mm x 535mm:

Product Code: 560008

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560008-10





'Persistence' Paper

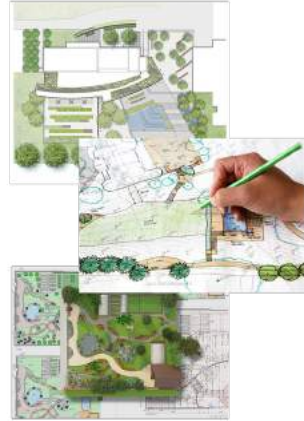
Options Available: A4 or A3

- 100 sheets - supplied blank for your own artwork
- Water resistant, grease resistant, non-tear paper
- Simply feed through your standard copier or laser printer like normal paper! (**Not suitable for inkjet printers**)
- Write on with ball pen or pencil
- Ideal for site worksheets, site maps, landscaping & bedding layout plans, plant labels, timber labelling, flash card, planning notices, bespoke signage, plus much more!



A4:

Product Code: 130077



A3:

Product Code: 130078



FOR MORE PAINTING SUNDRIES

Head to page: 376



Cork Sanding Block

Product Details: 110 x 60 x 30mm

- For use with sanding roll for sanding by hand



Product Code: 130081

Plastic Paint Kettle - 1.5 Litre

- Easy-clean polypropylene paint bucket for all types of paint, wood treatments and wallpaper paste
- Sturdy metal handle for handheld use



Product Code: 130082

MISCELLANEOUS

Aluminium Oxide Sanding Roll

Product Details: 115mm x 10m (4.5" x 32.8ft) Roll

- Used for on site applications, particularly good on wood, metal, fillers and paint



60 Grit:

Product Code: 130074

80 Grit:

Product Code: 130075

120 Grit:

Product Code: 130076

Hammerite Thinners & Brush Cleaner

Product Details: 1 Litre

- Suitable for Hammerite metal paint cleaning brushes and painting equipment
- Used to thin Hammerite Metal finishes prior to spraying
- Removes dirt, grime, salt and loose rust



Product Code: 130064

- For use with emulsion and other water-based paints, stains and compounds

1":

Product Code: 000202

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000202-12

2":

Product Code: 000203

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000203-12

3":

Product Code: 000204

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000204-12

4":

Product Code: 000205

Pack of 12 Product Code: 000205-12

Hammerite Black Gloss Paint (Hammered Finish)

Product Details: 5 Litre

- Can be painted directly onto rusty surfaces and, thanks to its special 3 in 1 formula, there is no need to use a primer or undercoat
- Corrosion resistant and is suitable for use on a wide range of exterior metal including gates, railings, drainpipes, guttering and garden furniture

Please note: Due to packaging requirements for this product, next day delivery may be affected



Product Code: 130070

Contract Paint Brush

Product Details: Synthetic Bristles
Options Available: 1" (25mm), 2" (50mm), 3" (75mm) or 4" (100mm)





Insulation Tape

Product Details: 19mm x 20m Length

Options Available: Black White, Red, Blue, Green, Yellow or Green & Yellow

- Good resistance to abrasion, corrosion and moisture
- Flame retardant and self extinguishing so its safe to use on electrical cables
- Coated with an aggressive adhesive rubber, this tape is specially designed for all electrical insulation applications where international approval is required
- Applications include masking off during chemical and electro plating, colour coding components, cable harnessing, coil wrapping and many more



Black:

Product Code: 420039

White:

Product Code: 420040

Blue:

Product Code: 420042

Yellow:

Product Code: 420044

Black:

Pack of 10 Product Code: 420039-10

Red:

Product Code: 420041

Green:

Product Code: 420043

Green & Yellow:

Product Code: 420045

Gaffa Tape

Product Details: 50mm x 50m Length

Options Available: Black or Silver

- Super heavy duty mesh webbing with polyethylene coating
- Strong adhesive backing for instant repairs to ducting, hoses, pipework & fabric
- Ideal for sealing rips & holes in tents & marquees
- Creates a high-grab waterproof seal



Black:

Product Code: 560018

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560018-10

Silver:

Product Code: 560019

Pack of 10 Product Code: 560019-10

PTFE Tape

Product Details: 12mm x 12m Length

- Used by plumbers and heating engineers to provide a watertight seal on threaded joints
- This invaluable tape is an essential component when working on all types of pipework
- Helping to ensure that a watertight seal is achieved and maintained on all threaded joints, this effective tape is a must for every toolbox



Product Code: 030004

Zebra Tape

Options Available: Black & Yellow Adhesive or Red & White Non Adhesive

- Diagonally striped hazard warning tape used to quickly and effectively cordon off hazardous areas

Red & White:
70mm x 500m roll
Adhesive

Black & Yellow:
50mm x 33m roll
Adhesive



Black & Yellow:

Product Code: 560035

Pack of 4 Product Code: 560035-4

Red & White:

Product Code: 040001

Pack of 24 Product Code: 040001-24

Anti Slip Zebra Tape - Self Adhesive

Product Details: 50mm x 18m Length in Black and Yellow

- Reduces the risk of accidents on slippery steps and stairs as well as uneven floors
- High quality abrasive on PVC carrier with an aggressive solvent-based adhesive
- Quick and easy to apply

TOP TIP!

Ideal for use on steps and stair treads



Product Code: 560036

Pack of 4 Product Code: 560036-4

Masking Tape

Product Details: 50mm x 50m Length

- A high quality grade paper masking tape suited to most painting applications by brush or spray
- Easy to use and tear with good adhesion to most surfaces, leaving no adhesive deposit if removed within 24 hours



Product Code: 130054



Extension Cable Reel 240v

Product Details: 25m Length with Safety Output 240v

- Heavy duty plastic extension reel set
- 4 gang
- Power on/off switch
- LED power on indicator
- Thermal cut out switch
- 25m cable



Product Code: 130031

Natural Jute Garden Twine

Product Details: 250m (820ft), 350g

- Environmentally friendly
- Ideal for your garden, floral or horticultural needs
- Made from 100% biodegradable natural fibres
- Twisted strands for maximum strength



Product Code: 130052

Rope Coil - 220m Length

Options Available: 6mm, 10mm or 12mm Diameter

- Quality blue polypropylene rope
- Three strand rope made from double-twined polypropylene yarns giving the rope very good grip
- Robust construction and abrasion-resistant
- Not suitable for lifting or towing



6mm Ø:

Product Code: 130008

10mm Ø:

Product Code: 130009

12mm Ø:

Product Code: 130010

Lorry Rope with Spliced Loop End

Product Details: 10mm x 27m

- A multipurpose rope that's ideal for many applications and perfect as a cost effective solution for load restraint
- Spliced loop end
- Not suitable for lifting or towing



Product Code: 130007



MISCELLANEOUS

Bungee Cord - Pack of 2

Product Details: Pack of 2
Options Available: 18", 24" or 36" Length
Please note colour may vary

- Made from durable elasticated material, ideal for securing loose loads
- High tensile steel hooks
- Easily connectable and can be combined for extra security



18":

Product Code: 130043

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130043-10

24":

Product Code: 130026

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130026-10

36":

Product Code: 130044

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130044-10

Steel Wire Hooks - Pack of 2

NEW PRODUCT

Product Details: 8mm Diameter

- Steel wire hook for use with 8mm bungee cord (code: 130080 & 130060)
- Strong, durable and weather-resistant with a thick black plastic coating



Product Code: 130089

Compatible with



Bungee Cord Reel

Options Available: 8mm x 1m or 8mm x 100m

- Supple and easy to use, this bungee cord reel offers excellent resistance to abrasion, providing a flexible yet durable fixing for your tarpaulin and mesh load nets
- Also ideal for securing general light loads on vehicles and trailers



Ideal for use with Load Nets

8mm x 1m:

Product Code: 130080

8mm x 100m:

Product Code: 130060





— Lifting Sling —

Product Details: 4m Length with 2,000kg Capacity

- 100% high-strength polyester with reinforced lifting loops
- For safe vertical lifting & lowering of heavy loads
- Chemical-resistant against oils, organic solvents, alcohols, acids & fresh/salt water
- Heavy duty nylon webbing
- Reinforced lifting eyes



Product Code: 130028

— Hook End Ratchet Strap —

Product Details: 25mm x 4m Length with 800kg Capacity

- Weather, cut & abrasion-resistant polyester webbing with strong steel hooks
- For securing large, bulky loads during transit
- Ideal for use with vans & trailers
- Automatic-locking ratchet & quick-release tensioner
- 300kg lashing capacity with 800kg-rated breaking strain



Product Code: 130012

Pack of 4 Product Code: 130012-4

— Hook End Ratchet Strap —

Product Details: 27mm x 4m Length with 1,500kg Capacity

- Weather, cut & abrasion-resistant polyester webbing with strong steel hooks
- For securing large, bulky & awkwardly-shaped loads during transit & storage
- Ideal for use with vans & trailers
- Automatic-locking ratchet & quick-release tensioner
- 750kg lashing capacity with 1,500kg-rated breaking strain



Product Code: 130045

Pack of 6 Product Code: 130045-6

— Hook End Ratchet Strap —

Product Details: 50mm x 6m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Designed for secure and safe lifting and various load-bearing applications
- Quick release mechanism for easy use
- Manufactured to EN12195-2



Product Code: 130058

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130058-10

— Hook End Ratchet Strap —

Product Details: 50mm x 8m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Designed for secure and safe lifting and various load-bearing applications
- Quick release mechanism for easy use
- Manufactured to EN12195-2



Product Code: 130011

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130011-10

— Delta End Ratchet Strap —

Product Details: 50mm x 8m Length with 5,000kg Capacity

- Powerful ratchet tensioner
- Delta end fittings
- Designed for securing items during transportation and storage using dedicated hooks or fixing points



Product Code: 560034

DURACELL®

Our aim is to offer reliable power solutions for your portable devices. Whether it's brightening your path with torches or headlamps, staying connected with two-way radios, capturing images with digital cameras, or ensuring precision with measuring devices, Duracell batteries are designed to meet the demands of a diverse range of applications.



Duracell Plus AAA Batteries

Product Details: Pack of 4

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: 130015

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130015-10

Duracell Plus AA Batteries

Product Details: Pack of 4

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: 130016

Pack of 20 Product Code: 130016-20

Duracell Plus C Batteries

Product Details: Pack of 2

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: 130017

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130017-10

Duracell Plus D Batteries

Product Details: Pack of 2

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: 130018

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130018-10

Duracell Plus PP3 9 Volt Battery

Product Details: Pack of 1

- Renown high performance battery
- Long life & durability



Product Code: 130019

Pack of 10 Product Code: 130019-10



LED Adjustable Headlamp

Product Details: 30 Lumen's,
3 x AAA batteries included

- A compact, high intensity, 12 LED head torch with multiple light mode settings
- Ideal for activities requiring illumination for safety and guidance
- Adjustable padded stretch headband
- Tilt adjustable



Product Code: 130055

LED Focusing Torch with Wrist Strap

Product Details: 210 Lumen's,
3 x AAA batteries included

- Super Bright 3 Watt 210 Lumen Focus Torch with three functions high, low and strobe
- Aluminium body with a handy wrist strap
- Adjustable focus and comes with 3x AAA batteries which give a 6 - 8 hours battery life
- Size: 35 x 110mm



Product Code: 130056

LED Magnetic Inspection Lamp

Product Details: 120 Lumen's,
3 x AAA batteries included

- A compact and portable mini LED torch worklight
- Ideal for DIY and motoring jobs and also as an emergency illumination source as and when required
- Powered by 24 white LEDs and features a folding hanging hook and push switch



Product Code: 130057

LED Rechargeable Torch

Product Details: 2 Million Candle Power

- Features one watt LED light and side LED tube light, two position handle
- 4V 4Ah sealed lead acid battery
- Supplied with AC/DC mains charger and 12V DC car plug adaptor



Product Code: 130072



MISCELLANEOUS



Experience office kitchen convenience!
Find all essentials in one spot, to keep your team happy and refreshed year-round with fully stocked cupboards and reliable appliances

Nescafe Gold Coffee

Product Details: 750g Tin

- Premium instant coffee with a smooth distinctive flavour & rich aroma



Product Code: 130062

PG Tips Tea Bags

Product Details: Qty Approx 1100

- Made from the finest tea leaves, this Rainforest Alliance certified product is favoured by the nation



Product Code: 130063

Silver Spoon Granulated Sugar

Product Details: 2kg Bag

- This is the ideal sugar for general sweetening, such as in hot drinks and on fruit



Product Code: 130065

2 Slice White Toaster

Product Details: 750W

- Variable browning control
- Cancel function
- Removable crumb tray



Product Code: 130068

Cordless Kettle

Product Details: 1.7 Litre Capacity

- 2200W power rating
- Kettle features a safety locking lid to reduce water spilling, auto switch off on boil, boil dry protection, removable washable filter, immersed element, cord storage, on/off switch with indicator light and a water level window



Product Code: 120036

ENJOY FREE GIFTS WITH YOUR ORDERS

We supply tasty treats on all orders over £275, £500 and £1000 (exc VAT)!
See below a handful of examples we have supplied with orders in the past

£275+



£500+



£1000+



Please note: We make every effort to select options carefully, relative to the time of year to ensure your free gift reaches you in the best condition possible

COMPLIMENTARY GIFTS

Our sales team would love to meet you to discuss how we can support your business in their landscaping needs. Upon visit, enjoy a complimentary Groundsman travel mug, note pad and pens. Our staff will also arrive equipped with more catalogues and Bargain Blasters to support you and your team.

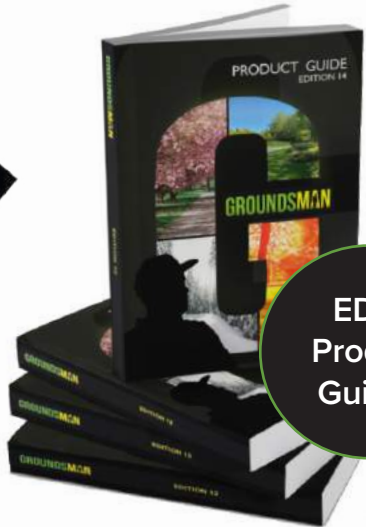
Travel
Mugs



Note Pad
& pens



Bargain
Blasters



ED14
Product
Guides

Get in touch to request yours today!
Call us on: 01509 509 247 or email: sales@groundsmantools.com

GROUNDSMAN

INDEX

3 in One Oil.....	335
Abrasive Paper.....	376
Accident Report Book.....	311
Adaptor Bolt.....	114
Adjustable Spanner.....	351
Algae Remover.....	144
Allen Key Set.....	341
Aluminium Oxide Paper.....	376
Aluminium Shovel.....	82
Aluminium Spazze.....	373
Amber Beacons.....	360
Amenity (Chemicals).....	142
Anti Bacterial Gel.....	253
Anti-Bacterial Hand Wipes.....	251, 315
Anti-Freeze.....	186, 365
Antiseptic Wipes.....	313
Anti-Vibration Gloves.....	285
Anvil Lopper.....	53, 67
Anvil Secateurs.....	77
Apron.....	307
Assorted Packs.....	348-347
Aviation Tinsnips.....	353
Axes.....	8
Bags	
Bulk.....	41, 249, 370
Rubbish/Bin Liners.....	50, 247-248
Sand.....	195, 370
Bag Holder/Bago Hoop.....	50, 248
Ball Valve Lever for IBC.....	147
Bannister Brush.....	21, 236
Barrier Fencing.....	26
Batteries.....	382
Beaker.....	146
Beanie Hat.....	258
Belt Dressing.....	339
Belt Pouch First Aid Kit.....	313
Berthoud Vermorel Sprayer.....	134
Bill Hook.....	86
Bins.....	238
Bin Bags.....	50, 247-248
Bio Chain Oil.....	329
Bioplus.....	329
Blade Balancer.....	110
Blade Maintenance.....	110
Bleach.....	240
Boiler Suit.....	286
Bolster.....	340
Bolt Assortment.....	345
Bolt Croppers.....	320
Boot Laces.....	307
Boot Wiper.....	234
Boots	
Chainsaw.....	303, 306
Safety.....	301-306
Wellington.....	300
Border Fork.....	31, 32, 122
Border Spade.....	91, 127
Border Tools.....	88-90
Bowsaw.....	64-65
Bowsaw Blades.....	64-65
Braided Polyline.....	54, 192
Brake Cleaner.....	338
Brass Sprinkler.....	172
Broadcast Spreader.....	130-131
Brooms.....	12-21, 226-233
Wolf Multichange.....	100
Broom Bracket.....	17, 231
Broom Clamp.....	17, 231
Broom Handle.....	16, 231
Broom Stay.....	17, 231
Brow Guard.....	258-259
Brush.....	12-21, 226-233
Paint Brush.....	376
Wolf Multichange.....	100
Brush Cleaner.....	376
Brushcutter Leggings.....	307
Brushcutter Shinguards.....	307
Brushing Hook.....	87
Bucket.....	239, 238, 371
Buckle Ties.....	152
Buddi Hand Wipes.....	251, 316, 366
Builders Tub.....	238, 371
Bulbs (Vehicle Maintenance).....	357
Bulb Planter.....	22, 149
Bulk Bags.....	41, 249, 370
Bungee Cords.....	342, 380
Bunker Rake.....	62
Bypass Lopper.....	51-53, 67, 125
Wolf Multichange.....	107
Bypass Secateurs.....	77-81

Cable Laying Shovel.....	85	Cut Protection.....	305-306
Insulated.....	42, 44	Boots.....	306
Cable Ties.....	367, 374	Gloves.....	279, 305
Cap - Water Container.....	146, 317, 372	Trousers.....	305
Cart.....	372	De Icer.....	186, 364
Castex Alloy Rake.....	63	Deb Sun Cream.....	312
Chain (Security).....	200	Deionised Water.....	365
Chain Oil.....	329	Delta Ratchet Strap.....	381, 344
Chainsaw Protective Clothing...304-306		Detergent.....	365
Chemicals.....	141-144	Dew Switch.....	154
Chemical Application Record Book...140		Dibber.....	88
Chemical Resistant Coverall.....294-297		Digging Fork.....	31, 32, 46, 122
Chemical Safe.....	212-213	Digging Spade.....	46, 91-93, 127
Chemical Spill Kit.....	354	Insulated.....	44
Chest Waders.....	299	Disinfectant.....	241
Chestnut Fencing.....	27	Disposable Coverall.....	292-297
Children's Range.....	46-47, 243	Disposable Ear Plugs.....	262, 263
Chisel.....	340	Disposable Gloves.....	271
Chisel & Point Crowbar.....	373	Disposable Spraysuit.....	294-297
Insulated.....	44	Distilled Water.....	365
Chisel & Point Pick Head.....	9	Double Hoe	
Circle Sprinkler.....	172	Wolf Multichange.....	104
Clarice Hoe.....	37	Drag Brush.....	154
Claw Hammer.....	339, 340	Drain Rod.....	259
Clutch Cleaner.....	338	Draw Hoe.....	37
Coffee.....	384	Wolf Multichange.....	103
Cold Chisel.....	340	Drill Bit Set.....	321
Cold Grip Gloves.....	278	Driver Bit Set.....	349
Combican.....	323-324	Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher.....	310
Combination Padlock.....	200	Duck/Duct Tape.....	357, 377
Combination Pliers.....	352	Duoline (Strimmerline).....	119
Connectors (Hose).....	158-163	Duracell.....	382
Cooper Pegler Nozzle Pack.....	135	Dust Mask.....	260
Cooper Pegler Sprayer.....	132-134	Dustbin.....	238
Cooper Pegler Sprayer Parts.....137-139		Dustpan.....	21, 236
Copper Grease.....	337	Dustpan & Brush Set.....	21, 236
Cord.....	115-119, 355-356	Dutch Hoe.....	38-39, 46
Corded Ear Plugs.....	263	Wolf Multichange.....	103
Coupling (Hose).....	159	Ear Defenders.....	264-265
Coverall.....	236, 292-293	Ear Plugs.....	262-263
Cross Grip Gloves.....	279	Edging Iron.....	24, 122
Crowbar.....	373	Wolf Multichange.....	106
Insulated.....	44	Edging Shears.....	25, 125
Cultivators.....	23	Electric Cable.....	379
Wolf Multichange.....	102	Electrical Contact Cleaner.....	338

INDEX

Engine Oil.....330
EP2 Grease.....332
Extending Handle Lopper.....53, 125
 Wolf Multichange.....53, 107
Extension Cable Reel.....379
Eye Wash Solution.....311-312
Eye Wash Station.....311
Face Guard.....257-259
Face Shield.....257-259
Fan Rake.....59, 124
Fan Tip Nozzle.....135-137
Felco Secateurs.....79-81
Felling Axe.....8
Fencing
 Maul.....27
 Pins.....26
 Pliers.....28
 Spade.....93
Fibreglass Tape Measure.....55, 197
File Set.....321
Filler Cap (Sprayer Parts).....138
Fire Extinguisher.....310
Fireproof Safe.....208-211
First Aid Kit.....313-315
Flammable Labels.....310
Flashing Beacons.....360
Flicker Brush.....21, 233
Floor Cleaner.....241
Flow Regulator (Sprayer Parts).....138
Folding Measuring Wheel.....57, 197
Folding Pruning Saw.....72-73
Foot Pump.....362
Forester Bowsaw.....64, 65
Forestry Helmet.....257, 304
Fork.....31-33, 46, 88-90, 122
 Insulated.....44
 Wolf Multichange.....101
Fuel Can.....323-325
Fuel Spout.....324
Fully Coated Gloves.....280-281
Funnel.....145, 326
Fuse.....357
Gaffa Tape.....357, 377
Galvanised Fencing.....151
Garden Cart.....372

Gauntlets
 Leather.....284
 Nitrile.....272
 Rubber.....272
Gear Grease.....334
Geka Style Fitting.....158-159
Geotextile.....155
Glasses.....267-268
Gloves
 Anti-Vibration.....285
 Chainsaw.....285, 305
 Children/Junior.....47, 243, 282
 Cross Grip.....279
 Disposable.....271
 Fully Coated.....280-281
 Insulated.....277-278, 284
 Leather.....273-284
 NeedleStick.....279
 Palm Coated.....273-277
 PVC.....280-281
 Rigger.....282-283
 Rubber.....272
Glyphosate Chemical.....142
Goggles.....267
Gorilla Tub.....238, 371
Graffiti Removal.....237
Grafting Shovel
 Insulated.....45
Grafting Spade.....95
Grain Scoop.....184
Grain Shovel.....96-97, 184-185
Grass Seed.....148
Grease.....332, 334, 336-338
Grease Gun.....333
Grease Pump.....333
Grit Bin.....183
Ground Peg.....155
Ground Sheet.....41
Groundskeeper Range.....122-127
Grubber
 Wolf Multichange.....102
Grubbing Mattock Pick Head.....9
Hacksaw.....354
Hammer.....339-340
Hammerite.....376

- Hand Brush.....21, 236
- Hand Fork.....47, 90, 88, 89
 - Wolf Multichange.....101
- Hand Held Line Winder.....54, 192
- Hand Held Torches.....383
- Hand Saw.....71
- Hand Scoop.....184
- Hand Tools.....88-90
- Hand Towels.....246, 366
- Hand Trowels.....88-90
 - Wolf Multichange.....101
- Hand Wiper Roll.....246, 366
- Handle.....16
 - Pick Axe.....9
 - Wolf Multichange.....99
- Hard Hat.....258
- Harness (Strimmer).....110
- Hasp & Staple.....200
- Hatchet.....8
- Hay Rake.....63, 124
- Hazard Warning Labels.....310
- Hazard Warning Tape.....26, 195, 378
- Headlamp.....383
- Hedge Shears.....36
- Hedging Tools.....86-87
- Helmet.....258
 - Chainsaw.....257, 304
- Hex Key Set.....341
- Hickory Handle.....9
- Hitch Pin.....345
- Hi-Vis Clothing.....288-291
- Hoe.....37-39
 - Wolf Multichange.....103-104
- Hollow Cone Nozzle.....137
- Holster.....79
- Hoop Collar.....153
- Hose
 - Irrigation.....165-167
 - Sprayer Parts.....138-140
- Hose Clip.....160
- Hose Connector.....158-163
- Hose Gun/Pistol.....169-171
- Hose Trolley.....176-177
- Hozelock..1161-162, 165, 167, 169, 173, 176
- Hozelock Connectors.....161-162
- HP Two Stroke.....327-328
- Hydrant Key.....175
- Hydrant Standpipe.....175
- Hydraulic Oil.....331
- Ice Scraper.....186, 365
- Imex Products.....57, 192, 197
- Insect Repellent.....312
- Inspection Lamp.....383
- Insulated Gloves.....277-278, 284
- Insulated Tools.....42-45
- Insulation Tape.....356, 377
- Irrigation Hose.....165-167
- Jack.....361
- Jacket
 - Hi-Vis.....288-289
 - Waterproof.....298-299
- Janitorial Supplies.....239-242
- Jerkin, Hi-Vis.....290
- Jerry Can.....325
- Jockey Wheel.....347
- Jockey Wheel Clamp.....347
- Jubilee Clip.....160
- Jug, Measuring.....146, 348
- Jump Leads.....360
- Jungle Formula.....312
- Junior Range.....46-47, 243
- Kettle.....384
- Key, Manhole.....239
- Key Safe.....202
- Key Tags.....202
- Kids Range.....46-47, 243
- Knapsack Sprayers.....133-134
- Knapsack Sprayer Parts.....138-140
- Knee Pad.....307
- Kneeler Mat.....307
- Knife.....154, 341
- Ladder.....220-223
- Lamp.....383
- Lance (Sprayer Parts).....138, 139, 140
- Landscaping Rake.....63
- Lapping Paste.....110
- Lawn Edging.....24, 122
 - Wolf Multichange.....100
- Lawn Rake.....60
 - Wolf Multichange.....105

INDEX

- Leaf Boards.....40
- Leaf Collection Tools.....40
- Leaf Grab.....40
- Leaf Rake.....60
 - Wolf Multichange.....106
- Leather Gauntlets.....284
- Leather Gloves.....282
- Leather Holster.....79
- Leggings, Brushcutter.....307
- Levelawn Lute.....154
- Lifting Sling.....343, 381
- Line Marker Paint.....190
- Line Marking Machine.....191
- Line Pin.....192
- Line Winder.....54, 192
- Lithium Grease.....332
- Litter Pickers.....48-49, 244-245
- Load Net.....41, 343
- Load Restraint Equipment...342-344,380
- Long Handled Weed Fork.....90, 122
- Long Nose Pliers.....352
- Lopper.....51-53, 125
 - Wolf Multichange.....107
- Lopper Head.....67, 70
 - Wolf Multichange.....68, 106
- Lorry Rope.....342, 379
- Lump Hammer.....339, 340
- Lute.....154
- Lynch Pins.....345
- Magnetic Blade Balancer.....110
- Manhole Keys.....239
- Masks, Face.....260
- Masking Tape.....378
- Mat.....307
- Mattocks.....8
- Mauls.....27
- Maxipro Sprayers.....132
- Measuring Cylinder.....146, 348
- Measuring Jugs.....146, 348
- Measuring Wheels.....56-57, 196-197
- Mesh Net.....41, 343
- Mesh Visors.....259
- Metal Dustpans.....21, 236
- Metal Fuel Can.....324-325
- Metal Road Sign.....192-193
- Minipro Sprayer.....132
- Mop.....239
- Mop Bucket.....239
- Mosquito Repellent.....312
- Moss Killer.....144
- Motorist Shovel.....83, 96, 184
- Muck Drag.....34
- Muck Fork.....33
- Mulch Fork.....34
- Multi-Purpose Grease.....334
- Nail Puller.....339
- Needle Disposal Bin.....250
- Nescafe.....384
- Net, Skip.....41, 342
- Net, Pond
 - Wolf Multichange.....107
- Newcastle Drainer.....94
 - Insulated.....43
- NGK Spark Plug.....359
- Nitrile Gauntlets.....272
- Nitrile Gloves.....271-272
- No Waiting Cone.....195
- Nozzle (Sprayer Parts).....135-137
- Nut Assortment.....345
- Nylium (Strimmerline).....119
- Nylock Assortment.....346
- Nylon Line.....115-116
- Nylon Stringline.....192
- Nylon Waterproof Jacket.....298
- Nylon Waterproof Trousers.....298
- Oil.....327-331
- Oil Can.....326
- Oil Spill Kit.....354
- Oko Tyre Sealant.....363
- Open Frame Tape Measure.....55, 197
- Paddy Hopkirk.....324
- Padlock.....200-201
- Paint.....376
- Paint Brush.....376
- Paint Kettle.....375
- Palm Coated Gloves.....273-277
- Pan Shovel.....82
- Paper Roll.....246, 317, 366
- Patio Brush.....20, 234
 - Wolf Multichange.....100

Paxton Hoe.....	37	Insulated.....	44
Peltor Optime Ear Defenders.....	265	PTFE Tape.....	159, 357, 378
Penetrating Oil.....	336	PU Gloves.....	273
Persistence Paper.....	375	Pull Cord.....	355-356
PG Tips.....	384	Pump.....	362, 363
Pick Axe.....	9	PVC Gloves.....	280
Pick Head.....	9	Quazar Roll Up Sign.....	194
Pick Handle.....	9	Rabbiting Spade.....	93, 94, 95, 149-150
Pigtail Pins.....	26	Insulated.....	44, 150
Pincers.....	353	Rags.....	366
Planting Spade.....	95, 149	Rainbow.....	152
Planting Spear.....	23, 150	Rake.....	58-63
Plasters.....	313	Wolf Multichange.....	105-106
Plastic Bucket.....	238, 239, 371	Ranger Litter Picker.....	48-49, 244-245
Plastic Fuel Can.....	323	Rasp Set.....	321
Plastic Funnel.....	145, 326	Ratchet Set.....	351
Plastic Jug.....	146, 348	Ratchet Strap.....	343-344, 381
Plastic Shovel.....	83	Rectangular Sprinkler.....	173
Plastic Trug.....	238, 371	Respirator.....	260
Platform Broom...14, 17, 18, 227, 231, 232		Rigger Gloves.....	282-283
Platform Steps.....	220	Riser Pipe.....	175
Pliers.....	28, 252-253	Road Cone.....	195
Pocket Tape Measure.....	54	Road Sign.....	192-193
Pole Pruner.....	66-70	Road Sign Frame.....	192
Polijet Nozzle.....	135	Rock Salt.....	182, 184
Polo Shirt.....	287	Roll-up Signs.....	194
Polycarbonate Visor.....	258, 259	Rope.....	342, 379
Polyline.....	54, 192	Roundline (Strimmerline).....	115, 116, 117
Polypropylene Leaf Rake.....	60	Roundup.....	141
Pond Net		Rubber Gloves.....	272
Wolf Multichange.....	107	Rubbish Bags.....	50, 247-248
Pooper Scooper.....	245	Sack Truck.....	10
Pop-up Sack.....	249	Safes (Storage).....	204-217
Porous Pipe & Fittings.....	178	Safety Boots.....	301-303
Post Driver.....	29	Safety Glasses.....	267-268
Post Hole Digger.....	30	Safety Goggles.....	267
Insulated.....	30	Safety Law Poster.....	311
Post Hole Spade.....	94	Safety Wellingtons.....	300
Insulated.....	45	Saline Eye Wash Solution.....	311
Pressure Gauge.....	362	Salt.....	182, 184
Pressure Sprayer.....	134	Salt Bin.....	183
Pruners.....	76-81	Sand Bag.....	195
Pruning Knife.....	154, 341	Sandpaper.....	376
Pruning Saw.....	72-75	Saw Head.....	66
Prybar.....	373	Wolf Multichange.....	106

INDEX

- Sawtec.....114-116
SBK Brushwood Killer.....114-116
Scoop.....184
Scraper.....186, 234, 246, 365
 Wolf Multichange.....107
Screen Wash.....186, 365
Screw Assortment.....345
Screwdriver Set.....349
Seal
 Hose.....159
 Jerry Can.....325
Sealant, Tyre.....363
Secateurs & Parts.....76-81
Secateurs - Holster.....79
Security Chain.....200
Security Safes.....204-217
Selection Pack.....347, 357
Self Locking Wrench.....353
Sharpening Stone.....322
Sharpening Tool.....76, 322
Sharps Collection Kit.....250
Sharps Disposal Bin.....250
Shears.....25, 36, 125
Sheath Saw.....74, 75
Sheet.....41, 371
Shelter Stake.....151
Shocksafe Insulated Tools.....30, 45
Shovel.....82-85, 96-97, 126-127, 184-185
 Insulated.....42-43
Sign Clips.....193
Silky.....69-70, 73, 75
Silky Saws.....69-70, 73, 75
Site Safe.....204-217
Skin Care.....251-253
Skip Net.....41, 343
Slasher.....86-87
Sled Base.....174
Sledge Hammer.....339
Sling.....343, 381
Small Border Tools.....88-90
Snips.....353
Snow Scoop.....96-97, 184-185
Snow Shovel.....96-97, 184-185
Snub Nose Pliers.....352
Soap.....252-253
Socket Set.....349-350
Soil Crumbler
 Wolf Multichange.....101
Soil Miller
 Wolf Multichange.....101
Soil Rake
 Wolf Multichange.....105
Solid Cone Nozzle.....137
Spade.....91-95, 127
 Insulated.....44
Spanner Set.....351
Spark Plug.....359
Spazze.....373
Spectacles.....267-268
Spill Kit.....354
Spill Pallet.....355
Spill Sumps.....355
Split Pin.....345
Spool Insert.....112
Spout.....324, 326
Spray Grease.....336-337
Spray Gun.....169-171
Spray Oil.....334, 336, 337
Spray Paints.....190
Spray Pistols.....169-171
Spray Shields.....138, 140
Sprayer Lances.....139, 140
Sprayer Nozzles.....135-137
Sprayer Parts.....138-140
Spraysuits.....294-297
Spreaders.....130-131
Springs.....112, 113, 346
Springbok Rakes.....58, 123
Springtine Rake
 Wolf Multichange.....105
Sprinklers.....172-173
Sprinkler Accessories.....174
Square Mouth Shovels.....82, 84
 Insulated.....42
Squareline (Strimmerline).....115, 116, 118
Squeegees.....186, 234, 365
Stakes.....153
Standpipe, Hydrant.....177
Staples.....157
Starline (Strimmerline).....118, 120, 121

Starter Cord.....	355-356
Steel Road Sign.....	192-194
Steering Wheel Lock.....	202, 360
Steps.....	222
Stihl Oil.....	327-329
Strapping.....	152-153
Strimmer Harness.....	110
Strimmer Head.....	111-114
Strimmerline.....	115-119
Strimmersafe Rack.....	206
Stringline.....	54, 192
Storage Tank.....	147
Sugar.....	384
Sumps, Oil Spill.....	355
Sun Cream.....	312
Sunglasses.....	267, 268
Supplement Plate.....	193, 194
Supply Hose.....	178
Surface Cleaner.....	241
Surface Wipes.....	251, 315-316
Sweep Rake	
Wolf Multichange.....	105
Synthplus.....	329
Tap - Water Container.....	146, 317, 372
Tape	
Gaffa.....	357, 377
Hazard.....	26, 195, 378
Insulation.....	356, 377
Masking.....	378
PTFE.....	159, 357, 378
Zebra.....	26, 195, 378
Tape Measure.....	54-55, 197
Taper Mouth Shovel.....	85, 126
Insulated.....	43
Tapered Bowsaw.....	65
Tarmac Rake.....	61
Tarpaulin.....	371
Tea Bags.....	384
Telescopic Edging Shears.....	25
Telescopic Pruning.....	66-70
Telescopic Saw.....	66-70
Temporary Fencing.....	26
TFR.....	365
Thermal Gloves.....	277-278, 284
Thigh Waders.....	299
Thinners.....	376
Tie Down.....	342-344, 379-381
Ties	
Cable Ties / Zip Ties.....	367, 374
Tree Ties.....	152-153
Tinsnips.....	353
Tinted Glasses.....	267, 268
Toilet Brush.....	240
Toilet Cleaner.....	242
Tonne Bag.....	41, 249, 370
Tool Safe.....	204-217
Toolbox.....	358
Toolkit.....	358
Torch.....	383
Tow Rope.....	361
Tractor Funnel.....	145, 327
Tractor Oil.....	331
Traffic Film Remover.....	365
Trailed Spreader.....	130
Transplanting Trowel.....	89
Tread Depth Gauge.....	362
Tree Guard.....	153
Tree Stakes.....	151
Tree Strapping.....	152-153
Tricoflex Hose.....	165-167
Trigger Assembly.....	138, 139
Trigger Picker.....	47-49, 243-245
Trimming Knife.....	341
Trolley.....	176-177, 372
Trolley Jack.....	361
Trousers	
Chainsaw.....	305
Hi-Vis.....	288, 289
Waterproof.....	298
Workwear.....	287
Trowel.....	88, 89, 90
Wolf Multichange.....	101
Trug.....	238, 371
Tub, Plastic.....	238, 371
Turfcare Equipment.....	154
Turfing Iron.....	154
Twine.....	379
Two Stroke Oil.....	327-328
Two Stroke Oil Measure.....	146, 348
Tyre, Wheelbarrow.....	11

INDEX

- Tyre Maintenance Equipment.....362-363
- Tyre Sealant.....363
- Tyvek Spraysuit.....296-297
- Valve Lever.....147
- Valved Mask.....260
- Variety Pack.....345-347
- Vegetable Washer.....168
- Vehicle Jack.....361
- Vibration Gloves.....285
- Vice.....366
- Visor.....257-259
- Visor & Muff Set.....257-259
- Waders.....299
- Waistcoat.....290-291
- Walk-in Storage.....214-215
- Washer Assortment.....346-347
- Washproof Plasters.....313
- Water, Deionised.....365
- Water Container.....146-147, 317, 372
- Watering Can.....176
- Watering Lance.....168
- Waterproof Jacket.....298
- Waterproof Trousers.....298
- Waterpump Pliers.....352
- Waterproof Boots.....302-303
- Water Resistant Boots.....301-303
- WD40.....334
- Weed Extractor
 - Wolf Multichange.....104
- Weed Fork.....47, 88, 89, 90
 - Wolf Multichange.....101
- Weed Matting / Weedblock.....155
- Weeder
 - Wolf Multichange.....104
- Weed Killer.....141-143
- Weedwiper Wand.....144
- Welding Gauntlets.....284
- Wellington Boots.....300
- Wet Floor Sign.....238
- Wheelbarrow.....10-11
- Wheelie Bin Bags.....50, 247-248
- White Lithium Grease.....336
- Winter Vehicle Protection.....186
- Wiper Roll.....246, 317, 366
- Wipes
 - Antiseptic.....313
 - Hand.....251-252, 315-316, 366
 - Surface.....251-252, 315-316, 366
- Wire Broom.....19, 233, 366
- Wire Brush.....19, 233, 366
- Wire Cutter.....28, 353
- Wizard Lawn Rake.....60, 123
- Wolf Garten Multichange Tools....98-107
- Wood Saw.....71
- Wooden Broom Handle.....16, 231
- Wooden Stake.....151
- Workshop Coverall.....286
- WorkWear.....287
- Wrecking Bar.....373
- Wrench.....353
- Wrench Set.....351
- Yard Broom..13-14, 16, 19, 227-229, 233
 - Wolf Multichange.....100
- Zebra Tape.....26, 195, 378
- Zip Ties / Cable Ties.....367, 374

TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS

These conditions of sale shall apply to all orders placed with us, and shall override and supersede any Conditions of Purchase stipulated by the Buyer, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing.

Prices are those ruling at date of dispatch and are exclusive of VAT which will be charged at the appropriate rate

All goods remain the property of Groundsman Tools until paid for in full by the original consignee, but shall be at the risk of the original consignee from time of delivery

The buyer is responsible for ensuring the goods ordered are suitable for the intended application. Any advice information or opinion given by us is without legal responsibility. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and in some instances may differ slightly from the product supplied

Claims for shortages or damages must be made within 3 days of receipt of goods to be accepted

Claims for non-delivery must be made within 10 days of our invoice date to be accepted

We regret that we are unable to accept returns except by prior arrangement. A handling or restocking charge may be levied if goods were correctly supplied against your order. Non catalogue items specially ordered may not be returnable


Any dispute as to the accuracy of an invoice must be communicated to us in writing within 14 days


Payments for approved credit accounts are net and must be received by us no later than 30 days following the date of invoice. We reserve the right to charge interest on overdue accounts at the rate of 8% above the Bank of England reference base rate calculated on a daily basis. Payment on collection or delivery is required from non-account customers. A deposit may be requested for good specially ordered.

We cannot be held responsible for any consequential loss of any description incurred by the purchaser as a result of any failure or fault in the goods or for any damages or personal injuries or other losses, (howsoever) caused directly or indirectly by the goods.

GROUNDSMAN

 **01509 509 247**

 sales@groundsmantools.com

 www.groundsmantools.com

